



THESE PRODUCTS ARE EXCLUSIVE TO RWC

10 Mtr MOD BOARD – Remember who did it first! This is a complete modification board designed to fit all CB radios that incorporate the SANYO LC7137 series of sythesizer chip, the unit comprises of a small pcb with six microchips and fits almost all current legal (CB 27/81) radios, the unit is supplied with full fitting instructions and can be fitted easily by most enthusiasts, with the current upsurge in interest in this band demand has been high as this means that over 90% of current CB radios can now be used on 10mtr amateur hand 10mtr amateur band.

PRICE £22.50 + £1.00 post and packing Works excellent in Cybernet, Binatone Lowe TX40G etc. * Check if your radio has the Sanyo chip fitted. We will fit unit for you **£40.00** inclusive. P&P.



KIT OF PARTS AVAILABLE **£17.50 + £1 p&p** * Only available from RWC see R&EW March 1985 for full circuit description etc.

RAYCOM MODULAR RF AMPLIFIERS

A complete range of linear and fm amplifiers for use with both VHF and UHF hand portables and multimode portables such as the YAESU FT290R and FT790R. Power output from 15W to 45W depending on model, (eight are available). All units feature Mitsubishi or Toshiba power modules as used in the majority of mobile and base radio transceivers. Two versions are also available for business radio applications for'business radio applications.

PRICE from £39.50 for the 15W vhf model + £2.00 post

UHF UNITS (430-440MHz)
 UHF UNITS (430-440MHZ)

 ORDER CODE
 PRICE

 25W FM/CW
 U25F
 £79.50

 15W FM/CW/SSB/AM
 U15L
 £69.50

 15W FM/CW
 U15F
 £59.50

 (FULL RANGE OF POWER MODULES IN STOCK)
 (FULL RANGE OF POWER MODULES IN STOCK)
 VHF UNITS (144-149MHz) ORDER CODE PRICE 45 FM/CW 35 FM/CW/SSB/AM 25 FM/CW 15 FM/CW/SSB/AM 15 FM/CW PRICE £62.30 £59.50 £48.50 £49.50 £39.50 V45F V35L V25F 9F 10 -....

A.R.M. MULTI P6 ANTENNA

This is one of the most exciting new products to be launched by RWC and is the result of many months of development by Antenna Research Manufacture based in Devon.

The antenna has been designed to meet the growing popularity in multimode portable and mobile operation and is capable of being used on both whi and uhf in both horizontal and vertical both whf and uhf in both horizontal and vertical polorization modes, both portable and mobile. The antenna has the facility of being used as both omni-directional or directional modes as well as having capability of DF function. No ground-plane or radials are required and the antenna can therefore be used in a variety of applications on frequencies between 140-450 mhz. * See review in March Amsteur Padia March Amateur Radio.

Parther details are available upon application PRICE £41.75 complete inc post Colinear element £4.75

All the above products have been designed and built in the UK and are exclusively available from:

EXCLUSIVE: DISTRIBUTORS FOR ARM PRODUCTS & RAYCOM LTD TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

R WITHERS COMMUNICATIONS LTD 584 Hagley Road West, Oldbury, Warley B68 OBS Tel: 021 421 8201 (PBX) Telex: 334303 G TXAGWM DEALER AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES ARE WELCOME

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS WELCOME & WE SPEAK GERMAN & JAPANESE & LOCAL DIALECT + AUSTRALIAN

LOWE TX40G on 10 METRES - Exclusive offer

RWC are pleased to offer this very fine radio modified on 10 metres complete with repeater shift built-in. The unit has all of the features complete with repeater shift built-in. The unit has all of the features remaining except the high/low switch now controls the offset. This high quality Japanese made unit hs RF gain control, RIT, P.A. facility, and has a very sensitive receiver, along with >4W RF output power, and typical deviation of 4Khz. The unit comes complete with mobile mount, and is guaranteed for six months. This unit has the RWC mod board unit fitted and represents excellent value for money as this radio still sells for £33.00 on 27mhz. Was £79.00 originally

PRICE £52.50 + £2.50 carriage (price subject to increase when existing stocks are sold) — Hurry unrepeatable offer!

RWC also stock a comprehensive range of matching linears and antennas specifically designated for 10mtr operation.

COMING VERY SOON

RWC WAVEMETER, RWC PHASING HARNESS, RWC DUAL BAND BASE ANTENNA (VHF-UHF)

ANNOUNCING THE SUPER YAESU FT757GX

10mtr Following the release of the RWC 10mtr MOD BOARD for the SANYO LC7136/7 series of cb sythesizer chip, and its successful launch onto the UK amateur radio market, the RWC design team are now ready to announce their latest innovation.



Pass

Carlo De This new product is aimed at the world market and is a mofication for the popular YAESU FT757GX.

After over six months of development by our design team led by G3SBI, with G8FBX and G4KZH, and successful field trials, the modification has been perfected to enable installation by the end user.

The modification serves two major purposes:

(1) To improve VFO tuning and eliminate "VCO GLITCH"
 (2) To decrease tuning speed from 10khz per dial revolution to 5khz per dial revolution (selectable on the 500khz step switch).

BRIEF DESCRIPTION

BRIEF DESCRIPTION The unit comprises of a small pcb designed to fit onto the existing microprocessor (Q67) and has two microchips and some small components and only eight connections, three of which are connected to three of the micro pins direct. The other five wires easily connect to existing terminals on the main pcb, and also the display board. The modification can easily be installed by experienced constructors and will be available from selected dealers who will be able to offer a fitting service.

Each mod board will be supplied complete and tested (as per the RWC 10mtr. mod board) no kits of parts will be available. Registered design pending.

PRICES

UK price is £29.50 for the built and tested pcb with complete fitting instructions and £39.50 plus carriage for a unit factory fitted and tested. User warranty will not be affected on units supplied by RWC. All prices include value added tax at the current 15%. Export enquiries are welcomed. (Instant fitting service available, please telephone)

2



CONTENTS

Editor

Duncan Leslie Editorial Assistant Jane Berry Advertisement Manager Margaret Hall Advertisement Executive Marian Vidler

Publisher Peter Williams General Manager Alan Golbourn

Published by

Radio & Electronics World Magazines Sovereign House Brentwood Essex CM14 4SE England Tel: (0277) 219876

ISSN 0262-2572

Printed In Great Britain

Newstrade sales Seymour Press Ltd 334 Brixton Road

London SW9 7AG Tel: 01-733 4444

Subscriptions Tel: 01-684 3157

© Copyright 1985 Radio & Electronics World Magazines

Safety in the shack

Some of the constructional projects featured refer to additions or modifications to equipment; please note that such alterations may prevent the Item from being used in its intended role, and also that its guarantee may be invalidated. When building any constructional project, bear in mind that sometimes

When building any constructional project, bear in mind that sometimes high voltages are involved. Avoid even the slightest risk – safety in the shack please, at all times.

Whist every care is taken when accepting advertisements we cannot accept responsibility for unsatisfactory transactions. We will, however, thoroughly investigate any compliants. The views entreased by contributors are not

we will, nowever, incrouginy investigate any complaints. The views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the publishers. Every care is taken to ensure that the contents of this magazine are accurate, we assume no responsibility for any selfect from errors or omissions.

Cover Photographs Top – The PM2718X advanced multimeter from Philips (p4) **Bottom** – Microlink, the modular interface from Biodata (p9)

SPECIAL FEATURES

16 Spectrum Watch

Nigel Cawthorne with news of DBS developments in China and plans for long distance transmissions via undersea cables

20 Power Supplies

Roger Alban continues his series on PSU design with a look at pass transistors

27 Video Monitor Conversion

Alan Warne converts an ordinary domestic TV set into a video monitor in the first instalment of this two-part article

31 Satpack

A sophisticated package of information, data and programs for the BBC Microcomputer, described by Terry Weatherley

33 To Heard and Back

Jim Smith P29JS gives an account of the DXpedition to this remote island in the Indian Ocean

39 Data File

In the second part of his mini-series on 555 timer ICs, Ray Marston looks at a variety of astable circuits

47 Medium Wave DXing

Sunspots and QSL cards are two of the subjects explained by Steve Whitt this month

REGULARS_

- **4 Product News**
- **13 News Desk**
- 23 Amateur Radio World
- **44 DX-TV Reception Reports**
- 48 ATV on the Air
- **52 Latest Literature**
- 54 QSO
- 57 Short Wave News
- **61 Free Classified Ads**
- 64 Small Ads

READER SERVICE ____

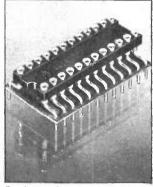
- 29 Subscription Order Form 55 Newsagents Order Form 60 Back Issues Order Form 63 Free Classified Ad Order Form 66 Advertising Index
- **66 Advertising Rates and Information**

NEXT MONTH

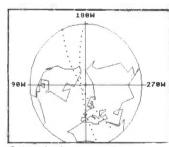
- 53 What's in Store for You Next Issue Cover date September 1985 on sale Thursday, 8 August Publication Date
 - Publication Date
 Second Thursday of the month preceding cover date



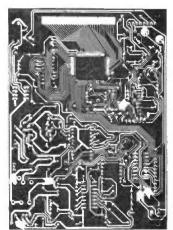
Heard bird - page 33



Socket to 'em - page 9



Satpack pic - page 31



Folled again - page 14

Featured on these pages are details of the latest products in communications, electronics and computers. Manufacturers, distributors and dealers are invited to supply information on new products for inclusion in Product News.

Readers, don't forget to mention Radio & Electronics World when making enquiries



ADVANCED MULTIMETERS

Philips Test and Measurement is adding two new digital multimeters to its Series 18 models.

The new DMMs, PM2618X and PM2718X, feature all the characteristics of the PM2518X, the first in the series, and more besides.

The PM2618X, for example, adds a 200KHz counter and electronic calibration to the original specification. It also offers two unique features: a 0.3 per cent analogue bargraph display for peaks, trends and adjustments and a 10MHz logic viewing function for digital trouble-shooting. The price is £195 excl VAT.

The top Series 18 model, PM2718X, has all the features of the PM2518X and PM2618X plus a laboratory standard 0.05 per cent dc accuracy combined with ac TRMS measurements of frequencies to 100KHz. Other characteristics of this DMM, which is priced at £225, include min/ max readings for signal monitoring and auto data hold for easy readout.

The first DMM in the series, PM2518X, has measuring

capabilities which include 0.1 per cent dc accuracy, ac rms measurements to above 20KHz, relative reference and direct dB measurements. It is available for £145.

Philips Series 18 instruments are the first compact battery powered portable meters to offer automatic calibration testing via the IEEE 488 bus. The optional PM 9181 bus control unit plugs into the side of all meters and enables remote servicing and calibration of the Series 18.

All three models, for which there is an extensive range of accessories, offer exceptional performance in volts/ amps/resistance measurement, including $100\mu V$ to 1000V - dc and ac rms, $10\mu A$ to 20A - dc and ac rms, 100 megohms measuring range, continuity tone and diode testing, and Pt 100 thermocouple temperature measurements.

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street, Cambridge CB1 2PX. Tel: (0223) 358866.

CLAMP-ON AMMETERS

New from House of Instruments is the HEME 1000/100 Series of clamp-on ammeters, which utilise the Hall effect to measure from dc to 1KHz and up to 1000A peak.

Lightweight and easily portable, the ammeters have a +1% accuracy, a true rms capability, and protection against the influence of external RF fields.

The instruments can cope with the complexity of ac superimposed on dc currents and are only minimally affected by external magnetic fields and conductor position. They are tested for use on bare conductors up to 650V ac rms or 900V dc to earth.

The 3¹/₂-digit liquid-crystal display has autoranging, automatic mode, and lowbattery warning features. A hold facility retains the reading for approximately 10 seconds and can be used to take readings in awkward locations. A surge reading displays the maximum value of true rms current experienced during the test period, thus enabling easy setting of overload trip relays or other protective equipments.

A plug-in connection enables the Series 1000/100 to be connected to an oscilloscope, for the display of complex current waveforms, or a chart recorder, for monitoring rms current.

Also available is the HEME 1000/A model which has been specially developed to measure the average current, something which welding engineers and technicians often find more useful than true rms.

House of Instruments, Raynham Road, Bishops Stortford, Herts CM23 5PF. Tel: (0279) 55155.

COUNTER-TIMER

hold and trigger hold-off.

A 100MHz universal counter-timer has been added to the range of test instruments manufactured by Black Star Limited. The model Apollo 100 is a to

compact mains operated unit with an 8-digit LED display for the measurement of frequency, period and period average, frequency ratio and time interval. Stop-watch, rpm and totalise modes are also provided.

Full signal conditioning controls are provided on both inputs, including attenuation, edge selectors, trigger level and low-pass filter. Other controls include single measure, start/stop, reset, display A 10MHz timebase from a crystal-controlled oscillator provides a typical temperature stability of ± 2.5 ppm (10°C to 40°C), or an optional TCXO will improve the temperature stability to typically ± 0.5 ppm (0°C to 40°C). A rear panel BNC socket allows access to the internal 10MHz oscillator or use of an external reference source. The price is £285.00.

Black Star Limited, 4 Stephenson Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4WJ. Tel: (0480) 62440.



WATTMETER

Available from Anglia Microwaves Ltd, the portable RW501 wattmeter and reflectometer measures up to 300W of direct power and up to 100W of reflected power in a 50 ohm coaxial cable with an accuracy of 5%. Mismatching and SWRs are quickly established.

It is designed for simple and efficient checking of transmitters and line-antenna assemblies working between 65 and 1300MHz. The wide frequency range and power capability are achieved without the need for plug-in units, which introduce errors due to insertion wear.

Ruggedly built and lightweight, the RW501 fits into a convenient carrying case and has its own internal batteries. It features a large display for precise reading, particularly at low settings, and is competitively priced.

Anglia Microwaves Ltd, Radford Business Centre, Radford Way, Billericay, Essex CM12 0BZ. Tel: (02774) 58955.

MINIATURE MULTIMETER A miniature, lightweight

A miniature, lightweight multimeter, ergonomically designed for simple operating – the Pantec ZIP – has been announced by Electronic and Computer Workshop Ltd (ECW).

Fully autoranging, the ZIP has a 3½-digit LCD to display ac/dc voltages of up to 500 volts and resistances of up to two megohms. In addition, the display gives automatic indication of units and other symbols including function, polarity, decimal point and over-range. A simple continuity test is included.

The ZIP has its electronics, display and selection switches built into one probe. The other probe can be fitted with a crocodile clip, allowing one-handed operation. A display hold function is provided.

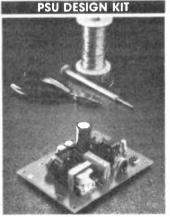
Electronic & Computer Workshop, 171 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1RY. Tel: (0245) 262149.

ELECTRONICS PACKAGE

highly successful The Introducing Microelectronics package produced for the market educational bv Electronics Educational Limited is now available to a being broader market, offered complete with components, circuit board and 136-page course booklet – all necessary to conduct a wide variety of investigations.

The course booklet, written by a leading authority on microelectronics, assumes no previous knowledge of the subject. It provides a selfstudy guide to basic digital electronics and computer building blocks.

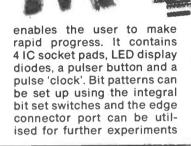
The basic circuit board is cleverly designed to incorporate a range of features and



A new kit of components from Dage for a switching introduces power supply designers to advanced highfrequency switching techniques and runs at 150KHz for reduced size, weight and cost, plus improved performance such as better input noise rejection and transient response. The power supply is based around Siliconix's PWM125 controller and uses it in a buck-derived circuit such as is commonly used in offline applications.

The kit includes the PCB, controller IC, MosFETs and all the passive components necessary to build the supply. The new PWM125 controller offers improved performance over the well-known SG2525A and 2527A devices, working to higher frequencies (up to 500KHz), reducing output crossover current, and reducing transients.

Although the controller is



FIBRE-OPTICS MONITOR

Elimax Electronics have launched the Fibreiust. Optics Monitor, a new concept in fibre-optics equipment. The monitor comprises fully portable transmitter and receiver units, plus accessories and carrying case, and it functions as both test and audio transmission equip-Connector options ment. include the popular SMA and Stratos optical connectors and the equipment operates with all types of multimode fibres, including 50µm core graded index fibre.

The numerous applications of the monitor include: optical cable/fibre continuity testing; detecting the presence of infra-red radiation; voice communications (especially during cable jointing operations); accurate fibre attenuation measurements (including long-term monitoring); and training in fibre-optics and telecommunications. In testing for optical continuity, the monitor operates in an analogous way to the wellknown 'buzzer' equipment for

switched in this circuit at a frequency of 150KHz, it provides designers with a flexible set of features to implement a range of applications: it can be used over a 100Hz to 500KHz range, provides a separate oscillator sync terminal, has adjustable deadtime control, internal



using a microcomputer.

28 Lake Street.

Beds LU7 8RX.

Leighton Buzzard.

The intro package is avail-

able at £59.50 inclusive of

Educational Electronics Ltd,

VAT, postage and packing.

electrical continuity testing. Analogue audio signals may

be transmitted over optical fibres, and also a short distance over free space, with the monitor units. The receiver contains a loudspeaker for directly listening to the received signal, and a microphone for connecting to the transmitter is included as an accessory.

Ellmax Electronics Ltd, Unit 29, Leyton Business Centre, Etloe Road, Leyton, London E10 7BT. Tel: (01) 539 0136.

soft-start, input undervoltage lock-out, latching PWM to prevent multiple pulses, and works over 8 to 35V.

Dage (GB) Ltd, Eurosem Division, Rabans Lane, Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 3RG. Tel: (0296) 33200.



Dry Fit Maintenance FREE by Sonnenschein. A300 07191315 12v 3 AH same as RS 591-770 NEW £13.95 A300 07191202 6·0-6 1.8 AH same as RS 591-382 EX EQUIP £4.99 Miniature FCB mount 3.6v 100 Mah as RS 591-477 NEW £1.00 SAFT VR2C 1.2v "C" size NICAD5 in 18 cell ex equipment pack. Good condition – easily split to single cells £10.50 + pp £1.90

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

2732 ex equip £3.25. 27128 - 250ns NEW £12.00. 6116-200 £4.50, 6116-250 £3.95, 6264LP-150 £22.00. 4164-200 £3.50, 4864-150 £4.00, 4116-300, £1.20, 2114 £1.75. 6800 £2.50, 6821 £1.00, 68A09 £6.00, 68B09 £10.00, 68B09 £ £14.50, D8085AH-2 £12.00, D8086 £20.00, ZB0A £2.99.

COOLING PANS

CUULLING FADS Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of BRAND NEW professional cooling fans. ETRI 90XUOI Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard £9.95. GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation NEW £6.95 BUMLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC mcro miniature reversible fan Usea a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost sitient running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.

Current cost 532.00. OUM PHICE ONLY 612.85 Complete with data. MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at 56.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.66

BUDGET RANGE VIDEO MONITORS

At a price YOU can afford, our range of EX EQUIPMENT video monitors defy competition!! All are for 240v working with standard composite video input. Units are pre tested and set for up to 80 col use on BBC micro. Even where MINOR screen burns MAY exist - normal data displays are unaffected.

burns MAY exist - normal data displays are unaffected 1000's SOLD TO DATE 12" KGM 320-321, high bandwidth input, will display up to 132 columns x 25 lines. Housed in attractive fully enclosed brushed allov case B/W only £32.95 24" KGM large screen black & white monitor fully enclosed in light alloy case ideal schools, shops, clubs etc. WLY £55.00 Carriage £10.00

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our super range of DATA MODEMS with prices and types to suit all applications and budgets!!

and budgets!" Most modems are EX BRITISH TELECOM and are made to the highest standard for continuous use and reliability. RS232 interfaces are standard to all our modems, so will connect to ANY micro etc. with an RS232 serial interface.

DATEL 2B see SPECIAL OFFER centre of

MODEM 13A, 300 baud. Compact unit only MODEM 13A, 300 baud. Compact unit only 2 high and same size as telephone base. Standard CCITT tones, CALL mode only Tested with data *0.0VLF45.00* + *PF4.50*. MODEM 20-1, 75-1200 baud. Compact unit for use as subscriber end to PRESTEL. MICRONET or TELECOM GOLD. Tested with data. *539.65* + *PP6.50*. MODEM 20-2, same as 20-1 but 1200-75 baud *690*.

baud £99.00. TRANSDATA 307A. 300 baud acoustic coupler. Brand new with RS232 interface.

IHANSDATA 300 PA 300 Baudo acoustic couplet, Brand new with RS232 interface ONLY £49.95 DACOM DSL2123 Multi Standard Modem. switchable CCIIT or USA BELL 103 standard. V21 300-300, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 or 1200-1200 half duplex. Auto answer via MODEM or CPU. CALL or ANSWER modes plus LED status indication Dim 2.5" x 85 x 9: BRAND NEW fully guaranteed 0#UY £258.00 + PF £4,30. DATEL 2412 Made by SE LABS for BT this two part unit is for synchronious data links at 1200 or 2400 baudu sing 2780/3780 protocol. Many features include Auto answer. 2 or 4 wire working etc. etc. COST OVER £800. 0UR PRICE £155.00 DATEL 4800. RACAL MPS4800 high speed good condition £237.00 GARR £10.00

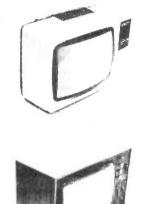
good condition £285.00 GARR £10.00

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base 1000's of stock items and one off bargains. ON LINE NOW – 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones. 8 bit word, no parity 01-679 1888

MAINS FILTERS Cure those unnerving normal by mains interference SDSA As recommended by ZX81 news letter mato size up to 1000 watt load L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin Up to 750 watts news letter matchbox £5.95 the AJS10 Professional VDU terminal has too many features to include in space available – just a few are: internal Z80 cpu control, very readable 15" non glare green screen, 24 lines by 80 characters, 128 ASCII character set with lower case and graphics, standard RS232 interface, Cursor addressing, numeric key pad etc. Supplied in good TESTED second hand condition with full manual E225.00 + carr £10.00. Data sheet on request.

Made by one of the USA's largest peripheral manufacturers the AJ510 Professional VDU

£9.99 A Major company's over production problems, and a special BULK PURCHASE enable TWO outstanding offers. MONITOR



*SYSTEM ALPHA' 14" Multi Input Monitor. Made in the UK by the famous REDIFFUSION Co. for their own professional computer system this monitor has all the features to suit your immediate and future monitor requirements. Two types of video input, RGB and PAL Composite Video, allow direct connection to most makes of micro computers and VCR's. An internal speaker and audio amplifier may be connected to your system's output or direct to a VCR machine, giving superior colour and sound quality. Many other features include PIL tube, Matching BBC case colour, Major controls on front panel, Separate Contrast and Brightness – even in RGB mode, Two types of audio input, Separate Colour and audio controls for Composite Video input, BNC plug for composite input, 15 way 'D' plug for RGB input, modular construction etc. etc.

This must be ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS!!!

Supplied BRAND NEW and BOXED, complete with DATA and 90 day guarantee. SUPPLIED BELOW ACTUAL COST - ONLY £149.00 + Carr.

DECCA RGB 80-100 Monitor.

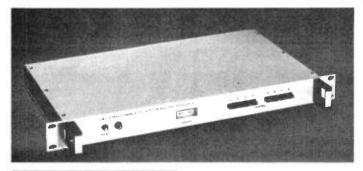
DECCA RGB 80-100 Monitor. Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special converted DECCA RGB Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only £99.00, a price for a colour monitor as yet unheard of!! Our own interface, safety modification and special 16" high definition PIL tube, combine with the tried and tested DECCA 80/100 series chassis to give 80 column definition and picture quality found only on monitors costing 3 TIMES OUR PRICE. In fact, WE GUARANTEE you will be delighted with this product, the quality for the price has to be seen to be believed. Supplied complete and ready to plug directo to a BBC MICRO computer or any other system with a TTL RGB output. Other features include internal audio amp and speaker, Modular construction, auto degaussing 34 H x 24 D, 90 day guarantee. Supplied in EXCELLENT condition, ONLY £99.00 + Carr. Also available UN-MODIFIED but complete with MOD DATA. Only £75.00. Carriage and Insurance on monitors £10.00



please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

HEA





TVRO TERMINALS

L & S Bear Electronics Ltd offer a range of receiver units for ECS and Intelsat type terminals. These comprise a dish and feed assembly, a downconverter and a receiver unit. This can be either fixed frequency, ie single channel selection, multichannel outputs, or tunable. Channels are selected by a push-button assembly.

Outputs from the receivers include composite video, audio, and UHF channel 36. The basic receiver can thus be used to feed a suitable

Semicomps, the Keighleybased electronics component distributor, now offers a wide range of heatsinks to support its established comprehensive range of semiconductor products.

The range includes heatsinks for transistors and IC packages plus a wide range of extruded section designs with thermal resistances from 13.9K/W to 0.3K/W.

The range for transistors covers slotted, ribbed and finned designs accommodating SOT-32, TOP-66 and TO220 cases in upright and flat mounting positions. Notable domestic television receiver.

L & S Bear Electronics Ltd is a West Country based company specialising in the design and construction of television receive only terminals (TVRO) for the 4 and 11GHz frequency bands. The company also provide a specialist design/consultancy service for general microwave systems work.

L & S Bear Electronics Ltd, Unit E, Yeo Lane, Colley Lane, Bridgwater, Somerset. Tel: (0278) 421719.

is the finned design, which has integral tin plated lugs that permit the heatsink to be fixed to the PCB during the soldering operation.

Heatsinks for ICs are available in sizes for 14, 16, 18, 24, 28, 36 and 40 pin packages. They are simply and quickly mounted on the IC by means of a spring clip, which locates in a central groove in the heatsink to provide a secure attachment giving good thermal contact and optimum thermal resistance. They are equally suitable for solder mounted or plug-in packages.

Of special interest within of extruded the range designs are two extrusions suitable for plastic power transistors - one for TO-220 and TOP-66 cases and one for **TOP-3** cases. These heatsinks offer a protective method of installing plastic power transistors directly onto the PCB with minimum space requirements and extremely high cooling performance. In addition, they can be mounted after automatic soldering of the semiconductor devices.

Semicomps Ltd, Halifax Road, Keighley, West Yorkshire, BD21 5HR. Tel: (0535) 67921.

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

BNOS Electronics Ltd have announced the introduction of two 50W models to their wide range of 2 metre amateur band linear amplifiers.

The LP models are 50W rms output units and are available in 3W or 10W input versions. They incorporate BNOS's well-known switchable lownoise preamplifier and have the usual PTT or VOX switching.

The BNC sockets give the unit compatability with the latest generation of 3W transceivers and the standard mobile mount gives it the versatility for shack or car use.

The LP144-3-50 and LP144-10-50 retail for £108 each, including VAT.

BNOS Electronics Ltd, Bigods Hall, Great Dunmow, Essex CM6 3BE. Tel: (0371) 4077.

STATIC-SAFE BAGS

Anti-Static Technology Limited, the Avon based specialists in anti-static products and materials, have introduced a new range of see-through conductive protector bags for printed circuit boards.

Designated AST6002, the new range has been specifically developed to enable visual inspection of a bag's contents, so reducing handling requirements, while at the same time maintaining the highest possible levels of conductivity and anti-static protection.

AST6002 bags are made from a polyester material coated with layers of aluminium and protective antistatic varnish, and offer the same standards of protection as traditional black carbon loaded bags. The coating process is achieved in such a way that the metallised and varnished layers maintain their integrity during handling and do not crack or stretch.

Anti-Static Technology Ltd, 18 Worle Industrial Centre, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS22 OBX. Tel: (0934) 518777.

AMTOR SYSTEM

The G3WHO/G3LIV Amtor system provides reliable Amtor operation for a minimum outlay. ARQ and FEC modes are fully supported and ARQ listen is provided for monitoring. The program is on EPROM and runs on typing *AMTOR. It comes readyprogrammed with your callsign and selcall.

It operates with split screen in a similar way to the G3WHO RTTY program and many of the features are the same. The same 6 x 254 character and scratchpad memories are available. An on-screen realtime clock is provided which can be sent at any time. Callsign capture and CW ident are also provided and printers are fully supported.

One requirement of any Amtor system is an accurate 1KHz timing reference. This is provided by an external board which interfaces with the computer via the user port. This can be built into your existing TU or 'piggy backed' into the ribbon cable between the TU and computer using an IDC header socket. Unfortunately, the BBC computer's internal clock is not accurate enough on its own and experience has shown that software-only programs for other computers can run into problems with loss of phase during QSO, which is irritating for everyone.

Prices are as follows: software on EPROM, £27.00; built and aligned clock/PTT board, £28.00; boxed unit with switch and LEDs to match G3LIV TU and with IDC connector to piggy-back into ribbon cable, £43.00.

Full details of these and other products available from G3WHO and G3LIV are available from the following addresses.

Software is available from: *P J Harris G3WHO*, 10 Appleby Close, Great Alne, Alcester, Warwickshire B49 6HJ. Tel: (078981) 377.

Hardware is available from: J Melvin G3LIV, 2 Salters Court, Gosforth, Newcastle, Tyne and Wear. Tel: (0632) 843028.

MICROLINK

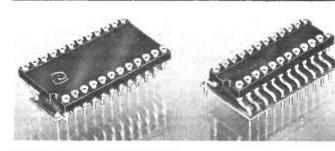
Microlink, the modular interface from Biodata, has been enhanced to provide a comprehensive hardware and software solution in data acquisition and control.

With the addition of 15 new modules, Microlink offers a choice of more than 40 modules, including analogue and digital inputs/outputs, transducer inputs, timers and counters. The new modules include programmable gain amplifiers, transient capture devices, pH and RTD inputs, frequency and event counters, and alarms.

With the availability of new software for use with the HP150 and BBC computers, Microlink hardware can now be used with most popular micros – including IBM PC, Apricot, HP80 series, HP9816, Sirius and Apple. Sample programs are provided in BASIC for each of these computers.

A new range of applications programs called Microlink Scientific Software has been launched. The first two packages are for data logging and for waveform capture, using the IBM PC or the Apricot. Through the extensive use of menus, the programs are easy to use and they do not require programming experience.

Biodata Ltd, 10 Stocks Street, Manchester M8 8QG. Tel: (061) 834 6688.



ADAPTOR SOCKETS A new family of adaptor sockets designed to allow devices with 0.3 inch centres to be mounted on a board drilled for 0.6 inch centres or vice versa has recently been introduced by Aries Electronics.

Available in 6 through to 48pin DIL sizes, these adaptor sockets provide the flexibility to allow PC boards to accept a wider variety of devices. The sockets use collet contacts with gold plated berrylium copper contacts within a brass socket body which is available gold or tin plated.

The collet contacts accept round leads from 0.015 to 0.020 inches in diameter and they use a platform material which is rated to UL94V-O specifications.

Aries Electronics (Europe), 127 Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 9LB. Tel: (0932) 57377.

RTTY/CW/ASCII PACKAGE

computers only.

ICS Electronics Limited have announced a new low cost 'package deal' to permit the newcomer to enter data communications with professionally designed hardware and software at minimal cost.

For £109 including VAT (plus £2.50 p&p) the user receives: an RM-1 multimode terminal unit; a cable to connect it to his computer; and a full split screen software package on tape. All interface connectors to allow connection to the transceiver are provided. This package is available for Commodore 64, VIC-20 and BBC model B

Should the user wish to upgrade in future, the RM-1 may be used with ICS's MBA-TOR multimode Amtor soft-Alternatively, ware. the existing software may be retained and the RM-1 replaced by any one of ICS's range of high quality terminal units with additional filtering. They range in price from £189 to £1,576 and all are plug compatible with each other.

ICS Electronics Ltd, PO Box 2, Arundel, West Sussex BN18 0NX. Tel: (024 365) 590.



SWITCH PROGRAMMERS

A new series of low cost switchable programmers which serve as alternatives for DIL switches have just been introduced by Aries Electronics.

Available with one to twelve programmable positions, these simple DIL programmers provide a gas-tight electrical connection between a tapered fork mating pin and the berrylium-copper spring contacts, which assures long life and reliable operation.

Programming is simple. The contacts are normally closed (ON) and each switch can be opened (OFF) merely by moving a slider bar using any pointed object such as a pencil, paper clip, etc. Alternatively, Aries can provide a low cost tool for programming.

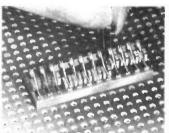
PGA SOCKET

A growing market demand for increasingly complex semiconductors has meant a requirement for compatible pin grid array sockets.

Now i Microbusiness of Newbury offers users of gate arrays, programmable logic arrays and uncommitted logic arrays Preci-Dip's wide range of high-quality, low insertion force pin grid array sockets.

Configurations range from 25 (5 x 5) to 324 (18 x 18) pins, with customised pin arrangements and window versions available as standard items. There is a further choice of wire wrap or solder pins in two lengths to suit multi-layer boards.

Preci-Dip PGA sockets have been approved for use in



The design of the programmers uses an open frame construction to overcome the problems of flux contamination common with most types of DIL switch. The body is glass-filled thermoplastic rated to UL94VO, and all metal parts are 100% tin plated.

Aries Electronics (Europe), Alfred House, 127 Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 9LB. Tel: (0932) 57377.

conjunction with Motorola's 68000 series and are also fully compatible with arrays from Intel, National Semiconductor, Weitek, Hitachi, Fujitsu and AMD.

i Microbusiness Ltd, Speenham House, London Road, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1LA. Tel: (0635) 42808.



TEST PATTERN GENERATORS



A range of microprocessorcontrolled colour pattern generators, each offering a choice of more than 70 different test pattern combinations with accurate electronic numerical RF frequency selection, has been introduced by Philips Test and Measurement.

They were first shown at the 14th International Television Symposium and Technical Exhibition which was held in Montreux, Switzerland in June this year.

The instruments, PM5515, PM5516 and PM5518, are fully

adaptable to local television standards (PAL, NTSC and SECAM) and the choice of models allows exact matching to video testing needs.

They provide full RF coverage encompassing IF and VHF bands I and III, the Sband cable channels S1 to S10 and S11 to S20, and UHF bands IV and V. Special versions are available for testing Teletext/Antiope and PAL stereo FM equipped televisions. An RGB option is available for all models.

The three PM5515 series instruments can operate on

CCIR and RTMA TV systems, according to both PAL and NTSC chroma standards. The PM5516 generators are designed for use in countries where the SECAM TV system is used, while the PM5518 provides a complete choice of PAL, NTSC and SECAM. In

Intel's BPK72A 1Mbit magnetic bubble memory kit is now available from MEDL Distribution.

Completely assembled and tested as an open PCB plug-in sub-system, the BPK72A measures only 4in by 4in yet offers 1Mbit of non-volatile memory and is complete with all the necessary support devices. Designed as an evaluation tool, the kit includes full information applications on interfacing with 8080/85/86/88/186 and other popular MPUs.

Average random access time is 48mS with a maximum data transfer rate of 100Kbits/ sec. Data retention during the multistandard PM5515 and PM5518 models, selection of TV standard is by simple rear panel switching.

Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street, Cambridge CB1 2PX. Tel: (0223) 358866,

BUBBLE MEMORIES

power down is intrinsic to the magnetic bubble technology, and data integrity is assured by built-in read/write error detection/correction facilities.

Dual rail operation requires +5V and +12V supplies at up to 1.92W and 4.80W respectively.

Three temperature options are available to suit spans of $0-70^{\circ}$ C, $10-55^{\circ}$ C and -20 to 85° C.

Marconi Distribution, Unit C, Wessex Road Industrial Estate, Bourne End, Bucks SL8 5DT. Tel: (06285) 29351.



please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

BAKERS DOZEN PARCELS

Pric	the parcels listed below are brand new components. a per parcel is £1.00, but if you order 12 you get extra free.
1 - 2 - 3 -	5 13 amp ring main spur boxes
4 -	5 surface mounting switches suitable insulated for mains voltage
5 -	3 flush electrical switches intermediate type, will also replace 1 or 2 way switches
6 - 7 -	
8 - 9 -	2 mains transformers with 6v 1a secondaries
10 - 11 -	1 extension speaker cabinet for 6%" speaker
12 - 13 -	12 glass reed switches
14 - 15 - 16 -	25 assorted gemanium transistors OC45 etc
17 -	 2 ultra sonic transmitters and 2 ditto receivers
19 - 20 -	2 light dependent resistors similar ORP12
21 - 22 -	2 mains interference suppressors
23 -	1 40 watt 3 way crossover unit 250 various screws and self tappers
25 -	 1 of each water switches — 6p 2 way; 4p 3 way; 2p 6 way; 1p 12 way
26 - 27 -	 2 tape deck counters 1.6 digit counter 12v
28 - 29 -	 1 6 digit counter mains voltage
30 - 31 - 32 -	 2 Nicad battery chargers 1 key switch with key
33 -	 2 aerosol cans of ICI Dry Lubricant
34 -	 4 battery operated model motors
36 - 37 - 38 -	 2 solid diaelectric 2 gang tuning condensors
39 - 40 -	 Long and Medium wave tuner kit
41 -	8 Rocker Switches 10 amp Mains SPST
43 -	 5 Rocker Switches 10 amp SPDT Centre Off 4 Rocker Switches 10 amp DPDT
45 46 -	 1 24 hour time switch mains operated — (s.h.) 1.6 hour clockwork timeswitch
47 - 48 -	2 6y operated reed switch relays
49 - 50 -	 10 neon valves – make good night lights 2 x 12v DC or 24V AC 4C0 relays
51 - 52 -	 1 x 12v 2C 0 very sensitive relay 1 x 12v 4C 0 relay
53 - 54 - 55 -	 10 rows of 32 gold plated IC sockets (total 320 sockets)
56 - 57 -	Miniature Uniselector with circuit for electric Jigsaw puzzle
58 - 59 -	 2 telephone hand sets incorporating ear piece and mike (p)
60 - 61 -	 5 ferrite rods 4" x 5/16" diameter aerials
62 - 63 -	4 200 earpieces
64 - 65 -	
66 67	 Magnetic brake — stops rotation instantly
68 69	 Heavy duty 4 pole contactor – 24v coil 2 25 watt pots 8 ohm
70	 225 watt pots 8 ohm 225 watt pots 8 ohm 5 watt pots 1000 ohm 5 wire wound pots - 18, 33, 50, and 100 ohm 11250 watt dimmer Ultra ref SE20 4 3 watt wire wound pots 50 ohm
72 73 74	 1 1250 watt dimmer Ultra ref SE20 4 3 watt wire wound pots 50 ohm 50 1/3 watt carbon film resistors food spread 10 values
75 -	 20-20 watt carbon resistors 10 values 20-21 watt carbon resistors 15 diff values 30 1 watt carbon resistors 15 diff values
77 -	 1 time reminder adjustable 1-60 mins
79 -	 5.5 amp stud rectifiers 400 V 4 2a bridge rectifiers 400 V 2 10a bridge rectifiers 30 V
81 - 82 -	 2 30a panel mounting slydlok fuses
82 - 83 -	 4 porcelain fuse holders and fuses 1 fluorescent choke your choice 15, 20, 30, 40 or 65 watt 10 1 mains voltage suppressor condensors
85 -	1 mains shaded pole motor %" stack
86 - 87 -	 2 5" ali fan blades fit ¼" shaft 2 3" plastic fan blades fit ¼" shaft
00	
90 - 91 -	1 mains motor with gear box 1 rev per 12 hours 2 mains motor with gear box 16 rpm
92 - 93 - 94 -	I mains motor with gear box 1 fev per 12 hours Z mains motor with gear box 1 ferpm 4 fluorescent starters suit 4 - 80 w tubes 4 11 pin moulded bases 5 B37G valve bases 4 skirted 89A valve bases 1 thermostat for fridge 1 infra red fire element 1000 watts 1 motorised stud switch (SH) 5 assorted ferrite shapes 3 ferrite manets
95 - 96 -	- 4 skirted 89A valve bases - 1 thermostat for fridge
97 - 98 -	 1 infra red fire element 1000 watts 1 motorised stud switch (SH)
99 - 100	 5 assorted ferrite shapes 3 ferrite magnets
101	- 3 ferrite magnets - 1 2% hours delay switch - 1 9% mains power supply unit
104	– 1 6v mains power supply unit – 1 4 ½v mains power supply unit – 1 5 pin flex plug and panel socket
106	 1 b pin flex plug and panel socket 1 12v vibrating reed bleepers 5" speaker size radio cabinet with handle
108	 5 different multi way push switches 10 %" spindle type volume controls
110	 10 slider type volume controls 2 musical boxes (less keys)
112	 + 1 heating pad 200 watts - 1 fm front end with tuning condensor
114	 1 1w amplifier Mullard 1172 most items quantity buyers get good discounts and
	most items quantity buyers get good discounts and on postage costs.
	G.P.O. TELEPHONES
8laci Light	k heavy type
Ex-G	.P.O. plug

SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT



Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by %" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four-pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special price is £14,95 in kit form,

CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT Flat Battery! Don't worry you will start your car in a few minutes with this unit – 250 watt transformer 20 amp rectifiers, case and all parts with data E16.50 or without case £15.00, post paid. 4/5A BATTERY CHARGER Transformer and rectifier

£3.95 & £1 post, 3 kits £12 WALL MOUNTING ROOM THERMOSTAT

By Danfoss has a really pretty two tone grey case with circular white scale and dial. Setting temperature from 0 - 30 c - 13 amp 250v contacts. Price £4.60. - 10 for £40.

BLEEPERS 6 or 12v battery or transformer operated, ideal for using in alarm circuits but particularly suitable for can and motor cycle alarms. These give a loud shrill note, Price 69p. 1000 for E35. Jap made.

PRESTEL UNITS These are brand new and we understand tested, came with manufacturer's guarantee now void as the manufacturer



STABILISED POWER SUPPLY (Mains Input) STADICISE TOWER SOFFLY (Hallis Influence) Regulated for ine volts and load current. Voltage regulaton 1, with input variations up to 20% – load regulation 1% from in load to full load – or full load to no load Complete in heavy case – Models available: Sv - 9A 253 12V - 15A E13.25, 15v - 1.2A E13.25, 24v - 2A E23. lete in heavy duty

25A ELECTRICAL PROGRAMMER 25A CLCC ITICAL PHOGHAMMEL Learn in your sleep. Have radio playing and kettle boliing as you wake – switch on lights to ward off intruders – have a warm house to come home to. You can do all these and more. By a famous maker with 25 amp on/off switch. Independent 60 minute memory jogger. A beautiful unit at £2.50.



MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash. P.O. or cheoue with order. Orders unde E20 add E1 service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies. Access & 8/card orders accepted day or night. Haywards Heath (0444) 454563. Bulk orders: phone for quote. Snop open 9.00 – 5.30, Mon to Fri, not Saturday.



VENNER TIME SWITCH

VENNER TIME SWITCHMains operated with 20 amp switch, one
on and one off per 24 hrs, repeats daily
automatically correcting for the lengthen-
ing or shortening day. An expensive time
switch but you can have it for only £2,95,
without case, metal case - £2,95, adaptor
kit to convert this into a normal 24hr, time
switch but with the added advantage of up
to 12 on/olfs per 24 hrs. This makes un
tideal controller for the immersion heater.
Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

EXTRACTOR FANS - MAINS OPERATED

Woods extractor

 Woods extractor.

 5'' = E5.75, Post E1 25.

 6'' = E6.95, Post E1 25.

 5'' Plannaire extractor

 56.50, Post E1 25.

 4'' 4.50, 230v

 4'' 4.50, 230v

 Lb, Post 75, Post 75 9" American made £11.50. post £2.00. Tangential Blower 10x3



TANGENTIAL BLOW HEATER

TANGENTIAL BLOW by British Solartron, as used in best blow heaters. 3Kw £6.95 complete with 'cold' 'half' and 'full' heat switch, safety cut out and connection diagram.

outlet, dual speed £4.60. Post £1.50.



Please add post £1.50 for 1 or 3 for £2 Still available: £4.95 + £1.50 post. or have 3 for £16 p 2.5 KW KIT

ROCKER SWITCHES Standard size fit 11.5 x 28 mm cut out. Single pole on/off - 15p each 1000 for £75. Single pole changeover 20p each - 1000 for £100. Single pole changeover with centre off - 25p each - 1000 for £125. Single pole on/off with neon - 36p - 1000 for £180.

ROCKER SWITCH DP/DT 15 amp 250 volts suitable for motor reversing etc. - 46p - 100 for £34.50, 1000 for £230.

MICRO SWITCHES V3 type all 250 10 amp SpST 20p 1000 - £100 Spdt 30p 1000 - £150, very low tongue Spdt 40p 1000 for £200.

The AMSTRAD Stereo Tuner.

This ready assembled unit is the ideal tuner for a music centre or an amplifier, it can also be quickly made into a personal stereo radio – easy to carry about and which will give you superb reception.

Other uses are as a "iget you to sleep radio", you could even take it with you to use in the lounge when the rest of the family want to view programmes in which you are not interested. You can listen to some music instead.

Some of the features are long wave band 115 – 170 KHz, medium wave band 525 – 1650 KHz, FM band 87 – 108 MHz, mono, stereo & AFC switchable, fully assembled and fully aligned Full wining up data showing you how to connect to amplifier or headphones and details of suitable FM aerail funct ferrit rot darial is included for medium and long wave bands. All made up on very compact board

Differed at a fraction of its cost. only £6.00 + £1.50 post + insurance

	· E1.0	o post +	insurance	
MINIATURE	WAFE	R SWI	TCHES	
2 pole, 2 way – 4 p 4 pole, 3 way – 2 p				
2 pole, 6 way - 1 p	ole, 12 v	vay.	,,	
All at 25p each or 1	10 for £2	.00		

12 volt MOTOR BY SMITHS



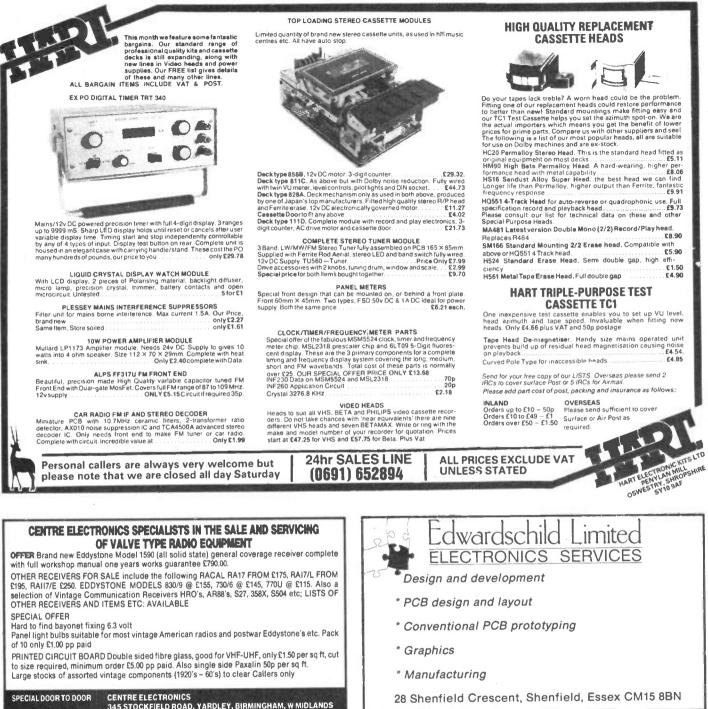
We have very large stocks of motors from 2 watts to ¼ hp. Most at a price well below cost, let us know your requirements.

IONISER KIT

IONISEM NII Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder — a complete mains operated kit, case included. £11.95 plus £2.00 post.

OTHER POPULAR PROJECTS

R C Bridge Kit	£9.95
3 Channel Sound to Light - with fully prepared metal case	
Sig Ear, listen through walls	£9.50
Silent sentinel Ultra Sonic Transmitter and receiver	£9.50
Car Light 'left on' alarm	£3,50
Secret switch - fools friends and enemies alike	£1.95
3 - 30v Variable Power Supply	£13.80
2 Short & Medium wave Crystal Radio	£3.99
3v to 16v Mains Power Supply Kit	£1.95
Radio stethoscope - fault finding aid	£4 80
Mug stop — emits piercing squark	£2.50
Morse Trainer – complete with key	£2.99
Drill control kit	£3.95
Interrupted beam kit	£2.50
Transmitter surveillance kit	£2.30
Radio Mike	£6.90
F M receiver kit - for surveillance or normal F M .	£3.50
Insulation Tester - electronic megger	£7.95
Battery shaver or fluorescent from 12v	£6.90
Matchbox Radio - receives Medium Wave	£2.95
40 watt amp - hifi 20hz - 20kHz	£9.50
115 Watt Amplifier 5Hz 25kHz	
Cower supply for 115 watt amps	£8.50



DELIVERY SERVICE

 \mathbf{O}

CENTRE ELECTRONICS 345 STOCKFIELD ROAD, YARDLEY, BIRMINGHAM, W MIDLANDS B25 8JP

SHOP OPENING HOURS 10 – 5.30PM THURSDAYS, FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS ONLY. TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES 0676 32560 ANYTIME

Hitachi Oscilloscopes

222

-

199

0

6 3

0. . A. A.

performance, reliability, value and immediate delivery!

Enquiries 🕾 (0277) 216433

Hitachi Oscilloscopes provide the quality and performance that you'd expect from such a famous name, with a newly-extended 14 model range that represents the best value for money available anywhere.

V-212/222 V-223	20MHz Dual Trace 20MHz Sweep Delay (illustrated)	V-650 V-1050 V-1070	60MHz Dual Timebase 100MHz Quad Trace 100MHz Four Channel
V-209 V-422 V-423 V-509	20MHz Mini-Portable 40MHz Dual Trace 40MHz Sweep Delay 50MHz Mini-Portable	V-1100 V-134 VC-6015 VC-6041	100MHz DMM/Counter 10MHz Tube Storage 10MHz Digital Storage 40MHz Digital Storage
Prices start	at just over £300 plus vat an	d that inclu	ides a full 2 year warranty.

We hold the range in stock for immediate delivery. For colour brochure giving specifications and prices ring (0480) 63570

Thurlby-Reltech, 46 High Street, Solihull, W. Midlands, B91 3TB.

Classical recording

Quad Electroacoustics Ltd have supplied forty ESL-63 loudspeakers to Philips in Holland for use on all their classical recording work.

All Philips recordings are made on location, so Quad have developed a special robust version of the 63 to cope with the rigours of the road. The professional version was shown for the first time at the AES Convention in Hamburg and a number of other recording companies, conscious of the extra demands placed upon recording quality by compact disc, have ESL-63s under consideration.

ESL-63s are already used by TV broadcasters in France. All three of the RTF channels, Antenne 2, TF1 and FR3 use Quad ESL-63s to monitor the quality of the sound transmissions.

For further information contact: Quad Electroacoustics Ltd, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 7DB. Tel: (0480) 52561.

SatStream Europe

SatStream Europe, a new business communications service to the Continent using small-dish aerials located on or near customers' premises, has been launched by British Telecom International (BTI).

The commercial start of SatStream Europe, which follows a series of customer trials, was announced by Mr Mike Ford, BTI's Chief Executive for international business services.

For the initial SatStream services BTI has installed small-dish earth terminals, with antennas between 3.7 and 5.5 metres in diameter (12 to 18ft), in the centre of London.

The SatStream North America service currently uses a terminal at West Ealing, London, with a 5.5m antenna designed by British Telecom to give improved performance (see last month's cover pic). The European service employs another dish of the same advanced design mounted on the roof of a British Telecom building in



= NEWS DESK :

Southwark. Later this year the North American service will be supplemented by a 13m antenna at the London Teleport, BTI's main earth station in the capital.

SatStream Europe will be provided through Eutelsat 1the European communications satellite owned and operated by Eutelsat, the European consortium of more than 20 telecommunications authorities.

MultiStream launch

An £8 million improvement to British Telecom's public data network, bringing information technology services within local-call reach of 90 per cent of the nation's businesses, went commercial on 22 May.

The new service, known as MultiStream, provides widespread local access to Packet SwitchStream (PSS), British Telecom's public data network.

PSS is the launch pad for information technology in the United Kingdom. It already supports four public and three private electronic mail services, including the market leader Telecom Gold, and it provides access to a wide variety of business information stored on computers, both nationally and internationally. In addition, credit card validation is also provided on PSS, with more than 2,500 terminals already linked to the service.

There are two MultiStream services, code-named EPAD and VPAD.

MultiStream EPAD provides error-correction on the dial-up data link between the cultiomer's terminal and the connection into the PSS network Because the main PSS network already provides error correction as an intrinsic part of its operation, use of EPAD ensures end-to-end error-free transmission of data, from customer terminal to destination computer.

MultiStream VPAD provides users with data presentation in videotex format, to meet a growing demand for videotex support on PSS. It enables operators of private viewdata systems to offer their services nationwide through PSS, giving their customers immediate reliable access.

MultiStream users are given a secret password for maximum security. Customers may change this as frequently as they wish.

MultiStream prices comprise a quarterly password fee of £25, a data volume charge of 25p per kilosegment and a duration charge of 25p an hour.

F-16/TERPROM flight trials

British Aerospace's TER-PROM (Terrain Profile Matching) Navigation System has recently successfully completed flight trials on a General Dynamics F-16 aircraft in the USA. Further F-16 trials are to take place later this year. Flight trials are also to be undertaken on a Panavia Tornado IDS in the early summer, operating from British Aerospace's Warton Aerodrome, under Ministry of Defence funding.

TERPROM is a highly accurate navigation system designed for all types of aircraft but particularly suited to military strike aircraft. The TERPROM system works by matching the profile of the terrain overflown, as measured by a radar altimeter, with that predicted using a digital map carried in its computer memory. The system, by reference to its stored digital map of the terrain ahead, enables the aircraft to be flown either manually or on autopilot at a predetermined height above the without terrainground. following radar. The system is inherently covert and resistant to jamming and can operate in all weathers, day or night, without any constraints on the aircraft's flight path.

The TERPROM kit was loaned to General Dynamics in January 1985, and was integrated using the Avionics Equipment Bay test rig and then fitted to the aircraft.

All the pilots in subsequent trials reported that they were impressed with the accuracy and repeatability of TER-PROM and there have been no system malfunctions. A second series of trials has been agreed between General Dynamics and British Aerospace to take place before the end of the summer. For further information contact: British Aerospace

Dynamics Group, Bracknell Division, Downshire Way, Bracknell, Berkshire.

Slomo aggro

Following the recent launch of their two new iovstick interfaces incorporating the Slomo facility, Nidd Valley Micro Products have had a number of enquiries about the comparison between their Spectrum Pacesetter and DKTronic's Games Player, and the possible infringement by DKTronics of their pending patent.

Nidd Valley intends to publish the UK patent application for their slow motion concept this autumn, which should, if successful, ensure that peripherals with a slow motion feature will be available only from Nidd Valley or from approved licensed manufacturers.

NEWS DESK

Silver printing technique

The use of a new technique of screen-printing silver ink onto PCBs has enabled GSPK (Circuits) Ltd of Knaresborough, North Yorkshire to produce a compact high density board for a new British-made OCR (optical character reader) device at a considerable cost saving.

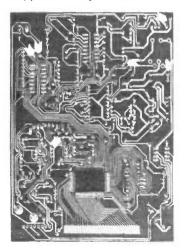
The PCB was designed by Aim Cambridge Ltd. It carries the circuitry and components for Oberon International's new text reader, the 'Omni-Reader'.

GSPK say that their new silver printing process gives the PCB multilevel capabilities at less than the cost of multilayer configuration, and also reduces the complexity of the board.

The new silver screen-printing process is conventional THP technology through the initial stages, up to and including the first coating of solder resist, which is applied over bare copper. A second coating is then applied using a different screen. The silver is then screen-printed, followed by an encapsulating layer of solder resist.

The feasibility of the technique owes much to the fact GSPK that have been pioneers of selective solder coating. The solder levelling process is standard on all through-hole plated boards produced by the company. It substantially reduces the incidence of defects and cuts production costs significantly.

GSPK have also produced a high density PCB for future use in British Telecom payphones developed and supplied by Rathdown





ACE undergoing tests at the Marconi factory, Chelmsford

Telecom Australia

Telecom Australia has signed a contract worth A\$12.2m with Marconi Communication Systems Ltd, of Chelmsford, UK in conjunction with GEC Australia for the supply of digital cross connection systems.

The order is for the supply of Time Division Cross Con-

Industries.

With design spacing between quad-pack solder lands down to 150 microns, GSPK could not screen-print the circuitry in the conventional way. The PCB was imaged using dry film photo-resist to achieve the required close registration and fine definition. The density of this design demands that the board be electrically tested for opens and shorts before despatch, and the 0.8mm pitch of the quad-pack lands was a major obstacle to be overcome in the manufacture of the dedicated test jig.

The payphone is a selfcontained table-top device that can be connected to any exchange line, offering a lowcost alternative to traditional and much more expensive systems. A microprocessor controls all the functions.

Reduced workforce

National Semiconductor Corporation (NYSE, NSM) plans to reduce its workforce in the US and Europe by approximately 1,300 employees this year. The company has also announced cancellation of a proposed semiconductor wafer fabrication facility near Portland, nect (TDCC) equipment, which is a variant of the Marconi Automatic Cross Connect Equipment (ACE) currently supplied to British Telecom.

Both of these systems will be used in the respective country's digital data networks to automate the routing, monitoring and pro-

Oregon. The moves reflect the fact that the market for semiconductors has not shown significant improvement since the downturn began a year ago.

The company had previously tried to avoid the layoffs through shut-downs, a wage freeze and reductions in capital expenditures, hoping that these measures would defer this action long enough for a general economic improvement in the semiconductor industry.

However, despite these setbacks the company remains committed to the research and development centre it opened in Beaverton, USA, in July 1984.

National Semiconductor's Scottish branch in Greenoch will also suffer from the downturn in the industry. The workforce will be reduced by approximately 450.

Specific growth plans at the Greenoch plant, however, remain unchanged and hopes for the continued slow expansion of the semiconductor industry are intact.

MSC electronics project

The Manpower Services Commission, through its Open Tech Unit, recently visioning of digital data services. The system utilises the latest state-of-the-art digital switching techniques under the control of centralised management systems to provide digital leased line networks.

Marconi and GEC will supply switches and sophisticated computer management systems over the next five years to Telecom Australia, which will eliminate the need for manual cross connection systems.

Phased introduction to local manufacture will take place over a period of five years and both Marconi and GEC will be involved in the design of the new production facilities for Australia.

The equipment embodies all current needs for cross connecting at customer data rates, and all anticipated needs for the growing market for sophisticated networks that Telecom Australia customers are demanding.

signed a contract with The Institution of Electrical and Electronics Incorporated Engineers (IEEIE) to produce open learning material aimed at supporting and updating technician engineers and technicians in industry. The MSC will fund £1/2M of development work in the first two years, and the project will benefit from substantial contribution of support and expertise by major electronics companies.

Learning material produced will assume a good professional standard of education, and will attempt to find the right balance between career enhancement and advanced application techniques. The first five modules are expected to become available in March 1986, with the emphasis on electronic structures, systems and testing.

A broadly based steering committee reflecting experience in the profession and in training has been formed, with Dr John Brown CBE, President of the Institution, in the chair. Mr G T Richardson, a former officer of the Royal Navy Weapons Engineering Branch, has been appointed to manage the project.

ELMASET INSTRUMENT CASE 300x133x217mm deep ... £10.00 ea (£1.50)

REGULATORS

LM317T Plastic T0220 variable	£1.00
LM317 Metal	£2.20
7812 Metal 12v 1A	
7805/12/15/24 plastic	
7905/12/15/24 plastic	
CA3085 T099 Variable regulator	£1.00

COMPUTER ICS

27128-300nS	
2764 INTEL/FUJITSU 300ns £3.50 used	£2.50
2716 EX EQUIPMENT	£2
2732 EX EQPT	£2.50
2114 EX EQPT 60p 4116 EX EQPT	
4164-200nS new	
6264 LP15	
6116 LP-2 (TC5517APL-2)	

6116 LP-2 (TC5517APL-2)	£2.50
6116 -2 (TC5517AP-2)	£2.20
TMP 8039P-CPU	£3.50

POWER TRANSISTORS

TIP141, 142, 147 £1 ea, TIP112, 125, 42B		
TIP35B £1.30 TIP35C	£1.5	0
SE9302 100V 10A DARL SIM TIP121	2/£1.0	Ò
2N3055 Ex eqpt tested	4/£1.0	0
Plastic 3055 or 2955 equiv 50p 100	£30.0	ō
2N3773 NPN 25A 160V £1.80	/£16.0	Ö

DISPLAYS

Futaba 4	digit	clock,	fluorescent	display	5-LT	16	

10
1.50
9CT-
1.50
:3.00
:3.00
1.00
2.25
1.25
:1.50
1.00
1.25)

15,000μF 40v £3 (1.50)
NEW BRITISH TELECOM PLUG+LEAD	ź
1.25" Panel Fuseholders 5/£1.00	
5.25" floppy discs Verbatim DSDD 10/£20 (£1)
MAINS ROCKER SWITCHES 6A SPST	í.
4700µF 63V ITT 10A RIPPLE	
STAINLESS STEEL HINGES 14.5" BY 1" OPEN £1.00)
each	5

MAINS TRANSIENT SUPPRESSORS 245v 3/£1.00
TOK KEY SWITCH 2 POLE 3 KEYS - ideal for
car/home alarms £3 £100+ £2.00
12v 1.2w small wire ended lamps fit AUDI/VW TR7
VOLVO SAAB
Heat shrink sleeving pack £1.00
PTFE sleeving pack asstd colours £1.00
250 mixed res diodes, zeners £1.00
Mixed electrolytic caps 100/£2.00
Stereo cass R/P head
Mono head £1, Erase head
Thermal cut-outs 50', 77', 85', 120'C
Thermal fuse 121'C 240v 15A
Vero pins fit 0.1" Vero 200/£1.00
TO220 Micas + bushes 10/50p 100/£2.00
TO3 Micas + bushes 20/01
RELAYS 240v AC coil PCB mounting 2 pole
changeover £1 3 pole c/o £1.00
Fig. 8 mains cassette leads
KYNAR wire wrapping wire 2oz reel £1.00
PTFE min. screened cable 10m/£1.00
TOKIN MAINS RFI FILTER 250v 15A
IEC Chassis plug/rfi filter 10A

Mercury tilt switch small £1.00 Min. rotary sw. 4p c/o 1/8" shaft Thorn 9000 TV audio o/p stage 2/£1.00 2/£1.00 10m7 CERAMIC FILTER 50p 100/£20.00 6m or 9m CERAMIC FITLER 50p 100/**£25.00** 240v AC FAN 4.6" SQUARE NEW....... **£5.50** (£1.60) 240/115v AC FAN 4.6" SQ. NEW £7.00 (£1.60) BELLING-LEE 12-way block L1469 . 4/£1.00 2k5 10k 25K 1M Lin ... 5/£1 500k lin 500k log long spindle. 4/E1 40KHZ ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS EX-EQPT. NO DATA. PAIR/£1.00
 STICK-ON CABINET FEET
 30/£1.00

 T03 TRANSISTOR COVERS
 10/£1.00

 TRANSISTOR MOUNTING PADS T05/T018 £3/1K
 DIL REED RELAY 2 POLE N/O CONTACTS £1.00 ZETTLER 24V 2 POLE c/o relay 30×20×12mm sim RS 348-649. £1.50 100+£1 RECTIFIERS

120V 35A stud	65p
12FR400 12A 400v small stud	
BY127 1200V 1.2A	10/£1.00
BY254 800v 3A	8/£1.00
BY255 1300v 3A	
1A 800v bridge rectifier	
6A 100v bridge	50p
10A 600v bridge	£1.50
15A 100v bridge	£1.50
25A 200v bridge £2.00 ea	10/£18.00
25A 400v bridge £2.50	10/£22.00

SCRs

MCR72-6 400v £1 BTX95 800V 15A	£1.50
35A 600v stud	£2.00
MCR106 equiv. 4A 400v	
2N5061 800mA 60V T092	/£1.00
TICV106D .8A 400v T092 3/£1 100/	£15.00
MEU21 Prog. unijunction	3/£1.00

TRIACS

diacs 25p TXAL225 8A 400V 5mA gate 2/£1.00 100/£35.00 25A 400v ex eqpt. tested £1.50

CONNECTORS (EX EQPT. price per pair) 'D' 9-way £1; 15-way £1.50; 25-way £2.00

37-way £2; 50-way £3.50; covers 50p ea

BULK SEMIS

YTC	ITEM PRICE	500+
5K	BF245	25p
K75	BPX25	£1.20
K	7485	
K	4556 SGS	
300	4077	15n
00	74HC30	
0K	TL084	
K	CA3140E	
00	LM1808N	
K3	UA3086PC	
00	74LS374	
ĸ	74S240	

MADE UP DISC DRIVE CABLES 34 IDC TO 34 WAY CARD EDGE

SINGLE DRIVE 26 DOUBLE DRIVE 28

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

W21orsim2.5W10OFONEVALUEFOR £1.00 1R0 2R0 2R7 3R9 5R0 10R 12R 15R 18R 20R 27R 33R 36R 47R 120R 180R 330R 390R 470R 560R 680R 820R 910R 1K 1K15 1K2 1K3 1K5 1K8 2K4 2K7 3K3 10K W22 or sim 6 watt 7 OF ONE VALUE for £1.00

1R5 9R1 10R 12R 20R 33R 51R 56R 62R 120R 180 270R 390R R47 560R 620R 1K 1K2 2K2 3K3 3K9 10K

W23 or sim 9 watt 6 OF ONE VALUE for £1.00

R22 1R0 3R0 6R8 56R 62R 100R 220R 270R 390R 680R 1K 1K8 10K

W24/ sim. 12 watt 4 OF ONE VALUE for ... £1.00 R50 2R0 10R 18R 47R 68R 75R 82R 150R 180R 200R 270B 400B 620B 820B 1K

PHOTO DEVICES

Slotted opto-switch OPCOA OPB815	£1.30
2N5777 50p 1	00/226.00
TIL81 T018 Photo transistor	
TIL38 Infra red LED	
OPI2252 Opto isolator	500
Photo diode 50p	6/22.00
MEL12 (Photo darlington base n/c)	500
RPY58A LDR 50p ORP12 LDR	850
LEDs RED 3mm or 5mm 12/£1	100/26.00
GREEN or YELLOW 3 or 5mm 10/£1	100/26.50
FLASHING RED 5mm 50p 11	00/£30.00

DIODES

1N4148	100/£1.50
1S3740 Germanium	100/22.00
1N4004 or SD4 1A 300v	100/23.00
1N5401 3A 100V	10/61 00
BA157 1A 400V Fast recovery	100/22.50
BA159 1A 1000V Fast recovery	100/23.50

MULTI TURN PRESETS

101	1 20	R 10	0R 20	30R 50	00R	500
2K	5K	22K	50K	100K	200K	~~ ~ ~

IC SOCKETS 8-pin 12/£1; 14-pin 10/£1.00; 18/20-pin 7/£1; 100/£12; 1k/£50; 22/28-pin 25p; 24-pin 25p; 100/£20; 1k/£100; 40-pin 30p; 16-pin 12/£1; 100/£6

TRIMMER CAPACITORS	small
GREY 1.5-6.4pF GREEN 2-22pF	5 for 50p

GREY	larger	type	2-25pF.	 	5 for 50p
0	105	67			

0			21	AIE	NELAIJ	NEW
1	OA	25	Ov	AC		-

Zero voltage switching	
Control voltage 8-28v DC	2.50
VARIAC 0 to 130v 6A new uncased	(22)

POLYESTER/POLYCARB CAPS 10n/15n/22n/33/47n/68n 10mm rad
100N 250V radial 10mm 100/£3
1u5 P/carb 15mm rad 100/£7.00 (£1)
2u2 160v rad 22mm 100/£10.00 (£1.50)
470n 250v AC X rated rad 4/£1.00
33n/47n 250v AC X rated rad 15mm
10n 250v AC X rated rad 10mm 10/e1.00
100n 600V SPRAGUE axial 10/£1 100/£6.00 (£1)

BEAD THERMISTORS

GLASS BEAD NTC Res @ 20'c 250R 1K2 50K 220K 1M4	
R53 THERMISTOR	£2.00
DEAD TANKALING AND	

DEAD	IAN	IALUM	CAPS	
6u8 25V 47u	3V 68u	6V 12/£1		100/06

Su8 25V 47u 3V 68u 6V 12/£1	100/£ 6.00 100/£ 8.00
MONOLOTHIC CERAMIC	
0N 50v 100/26 10N 50V	100/£3.00

STEPPER MOTOR 4 PHASE 2

9v WINDINGS

£3.50

KEYTRONICS **332 LEY STREET, ILFORD, ESSEX** Shop open Mon-Sat 10am-2pm **TELEPHONE: 01-553 1863**

MIN CASH ORDER £3.00 OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME UNIVERSITIES COLLEGES SCHOOLS GOVT DEPARTMENTS MIN. ACCOUNT ORDER £10 P&P AS SHOWN IN BRACKETS (HEAVY ITEMS) 65p OTHERWISE (LIGHT ITEMS)

	ADD 15% VAT TO TOTAL
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS	BOUGHT FOR CASH

10/230.00

please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

and TV University (the Chinese Open University) enrolled over 1 million new students in 1984!

Undersea cables

Although topics mentioned in Spectrum Watch are usually concerned with some part or other of the radio frequency spectrum in the 'ether', there are currently some interesting developments in the undersea cable business.

associated microwave links covers 64.7%

China's plan is to provide satellite

reception of TV programmes primarily

for community reception, with partial

individual reception in the more

developed regions and some sparsely

populated villages. In towns, the prog-

rammes received from the satellite will

be re-transmitted through local terrest-

tant technical operating decisions for its

new satellite TV services. In ITU Region 3

there are three bands available for

satellite broadcasting services: 620-

790MHz, 2500-2690MHz and the Ku Band

11.7-12.2GHz with 12.5-12.75 for commun-

ity reception only. The CBSC decided

that the first two frequency bands would

not provide sufficient bandwidth for

China's provincial services and so has

with one TV programme and four sound

radio channels, one of which will be in

stereo. Programmes will originate in

Beijing. In a later phase it is planned to

introduce multibeam transmissions from

the satellite to allow regional coverage.

is seen as a major part of the education

programme for China. According to Mr

Chung-ming, the China Central Radio

Development of a national TV channel

In a first phase, CBSC plans to operate

opted for the Ku Band.

China has already made some impor-

rial repeaters.

of the 1 billion population of China.

Early long distance undersea cables worked, and often failed, on the principle of slamming several KV of dc across the cable at one side of the ocean and hoping that there was just enough juice left at the far end to activate a telegraph tapper! Undersea cabling has progressed from those early days of dc, through coaxial cables, and now to fibre-optics.

Due to become operational in 1988, the latest transatlantic cable, TAT-8, will carry 296Mbit/S, which with digital multiplication techniques can handle 38,000 telephone channels. This is to be the world's first transoceanic fibre-optic cable.

A klystron for use in a high power UHF TV transmitter

The project is costing around \$335 million and is being paid for by AT&T, the US telephone giant (37%), British Telecom (15%), and 27 other owners, including the French PTT and German Bundespost. Capacity will eventually be shared out in relation to the amount that each has invested in the construction.

The previous transatlantic cable, TAT-7, came into service in 1983 with what seems by comparison a modest capacity of 4,000 circuits. TAT-8 will be used for both public switched circuits and leased lines.

Cable laying

The 6,657Km of cable will be laid in three sections, starting on the East Coast of the US and landing on the French coast in Brittany and in the UK in Cornwall. AT&T will lay the first and longest section (5,800Km) across the Atlantic to some point at sea west of Europe. An undersea function box will split the main transatlantic cable into two. A second cable will run the 520Km from the junction box to Widemouth in Cornwall and the third will cover the 310Km section to Penmarche on the Brittany coast.

Coaxial undersea cables require regenerators about every 5Km, whereas the fibre-optic cables used for TAT-8 will require regenerators at only 30-55Km intervals.

Transatlantic cables with even bigger capacities than TAT-8 are already being planned. A private cable venture run by a consortium called 'Submarine Lightwave' is planning a fibre-optic cable (TAV-1, TransAtlantic Video) that would carry 250,000 telephone calls or 144 TV channels. This mammoth capacity project is still only in the discussion stages.

Further plans

Cable and Wireless are also planning, as a joint project with Tel-Optik of the USA, a major private venture transatlantic optical fibre cable. Referred to as 'Market Link', the C&W/Tel-Optik project will consist of two separate cables. The northern cable (PTAT-1) is planned to be operational by June 1989 and the southern cable (PTAT-2) by June 1992.

Avision programme makers' 'Golden Rose of Montreux' competition, the Swiss lakeside town of Montreux also

s well as hosting the annual tele-

NIGEL CAWTHORNE G3TXF

WATCH

SPECTRUM_

holds a major biennial international television symposium and technical equipment exhibition. The two events, the TV programme festival and the technical exhibition, were originally held together, but since they appeal to different audiences the two are now held as separate events.

This vear's Montreux TV symposium and exhibition, held in early June, brought together over 200 TV equipment exhibitors from 16 countries. A total of 67 technical papers were presented which covered topics ranging from the 'Impact of Microelectronics in Broadcasting' to the latest developments in satellite TV and high definition TV.

On the transmission side of broadcasting there were about a dozen manufacturers of broadcast transmitters present. The vast majority of exhibits were concerned with programme production, where digital techniques are playing an ever increasing role.

The French programme company SFP showed a four minute TV clip which was the world's first demonstration of TV material in which the production and post-production were done entirely by digital means. The transition of television from analogue to digital is continuing on a 'piecemeal' basis. SFP's clip demonstrated how digital techniques are making further inroads into areas of TV such as production and post-production, that have traditionally been the exclusive domain of analogue techniques.

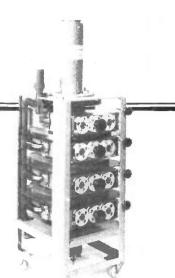
DBS in China

16

The President of the China Broadcast Satellite Corporation (CBSC), Mr Hsu Chung-ming, outlined at a meeting on DBS at Montreaux the necessity of establishing a direct broadcasting satellite system as the key to the realisation of national TV and radio coverage for the whole of China.

The CBSC sees the introduction of a satellite broadcast service as the only means to cover China's vast territory of 9.6 million square kilometres with high quality TV and radio programmes. China's current TV transmission network consists of 455 TV main transmitter stations and over 9,000 TV repeaters with powers below 1KW. This network with its





Moscow moves in

In much the same way as radio amateurs gained three new HF bands at the 1979 WARC. SW broadcasters also gained new spectrum as a result of the conference. A new broadcast band. 13600-13800KHz, situated just below the amateur 20m band, gave SW broadcasters a useful new slice of spectrum. Although this new band is not due to come into operation for some years, there are already several international broadcasters transmitting in the allocation. The foremost of these is Radio Moscow, which has been observed on the following frequencies (KHz): 13625, 13635, 13660, 13680, 13705, 13740, 13755.

Tel Aviv has a potent signal on 13720KHz and several other countries including Radio Korea (13665KHz) and Iran (13745KHz) have also been reported. Radio Iraq can regularly be heard in Arabic on 13700KHz.

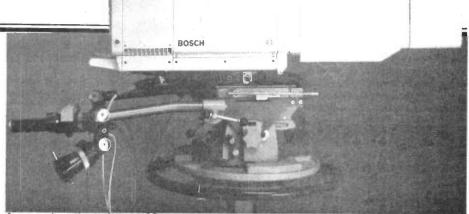
Cellular reserves

The present allocations of cellular radio frequencies in the UK and the US both have reserve capacity. In the UK there is a slice of reserve spectrum at the high end of both the mobile transmit (890-915MHz) and the base transmit (935-960MHz) bands. These segments may eventually be used for the much talked about pan-European network digital cellular network.

In the US there are 6MHz wide segments at the high end of the cellular bands which are also designated as cellular reserve frequencies. However, after only two years of cellular operations in the city of Chicago, Ameritech have filed a petition with the FCC for the allocation of this additional cellular spectrum. With 15,000 cellular radio subscribers in Chicago at the end of 1984 and with an expected 60,000 for 1990, Ameritech claims that even with cell splitting they would not be able to cope with such an expansion without access to the additional spectrum.

The request by Ameritech for further frequency allocations for cellular radio at this relatively early stage in the life of cellular in the US (the Chicago area system came on air on 13 October 1983) is seen by some as being motivated more by commercial reasons than technical. Despite the argument that cellular makes efficient use of the operation spectrum, in practice it is probably cheaper for an operator to expand subscriber capacity by adding new unused frequencies to an existing system rather than installing the additional equipment necessary for cell splitting.

In the US, as in most countries, there is a lot of pressure on spectrum allocation from different interests (broadcasting, mobile radio, military etc) and it is unlikely that the FCC with release the cellular reserve frequencies for use by cellular operators before cellular radio



A new automatic studio and OB camera on show at Montreux

ETTYTYTE FEER

is proven to be the great success that its advocates make it out to be.

Frequency hopping

Until recently, radio communication whether at HF or VHF has always been thought of as taking place on 'a frequency'. With the advent of frequency hopping techniques this is no longer true. Spurred on by the need to keep one jump ahead of the enemy, who is always out to intercept transmissions, military communicators are trying out new frequency hopping techniques.

In a frequency hopping radio net where there are a number of stations needing to be in communication with each other, all stations change their transmit and receive frequencies in synchronism many times a second. The whole net only alights on one particular frequency for a very short while before 'hopping off' to another frequency. The use of a given frequency may be only for a few milliseconds. Because the frequency change is almost instantaneous, operators using the net hear messages in the normal way.

The problems

For the enemy interceptor, frequency hopping presents two major problems. The first is finding the sequence of frequency changes so that he can follow with his own receiving equipment. Without knowing the specific frequency codes that may prove impossible. Secondly, the enemy observer usually wants to know where signals are coming from. Direction finding equipment would normally be used, but with frequency hopping DFing presents major difficulties. A given station does not stay on one frequency long enough for the DF equipment to be able to take a bearing. Another problem is that if there are several stations within range, the DF equipment will find it impossible to tell one station from another.

A variant of frequency hopping, but at a much slower rate, is the 'adaptive' HF communication link. HF communications have always had the difficulty of having to be within an ever varying range of frequencies to cover a particular distance. If the frequency is too high, there may be no propagation because the frequency is above the maximum usable frequency (MUF) for that particular path. Conversely, if the frequency is too low there may also be no workable path because of ionospheric absorption. And even if a good frequency is found that will propagate the signals over the wanted path, that frequency and frequencies close to it may be already occupied with other signals.

Naval ship-to-shore communications still use HF, even though military satellites are available. Navies like to have available the independence of HF communications. Modern 'adaptive' communications involve the use of a technique which regularly scans a number of frequencies in order to assess which is the best one for the particular path. The transmitters and receivers will be made to change automatically from one frequency to another in order to be on what has been measured to be the optimum frequency for the path. The users of the radio link are unaware that frequencies are being changed. The use of broadband transmitter amplifiers and powerful computer systems makes frequency adaptive communications an attractive proposition.

Equipment using charge coupled devices in a line array instead of a camera tube



Cirkit. Making it

Cirkit stock all the components, accessories and tools and the kits you're looking for.

Designed and selected to offer the best possible standards at the best possible price.

Cirkit's always well stocked.

As soon as new products are available, Cirkit has them.

When it comes to kits, Cirkit's got the lot. At the price you want to pay.

Just send for our catalogue or visit one of our three outlets at:

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4SG; 53 Burrfields Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO3 5EB; Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. EN10 7NQ.



ĺ.

Name

Address

Please add 15% VAT to all advertised prices and 60p post and packing. Minimum order value &5 please. We reserve the right to vary prices in accordance with market fluctuation.

To: Cirkit Holdings PLC, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. EN10 7NQ.

lenclose £1.15. Please send me your latest catalogue and $3 \times £1$ discount vouchers! If you have any enquiries please telephone us on Hoddesdon (0992) 444111.

Cirkit Kits CIRKIT ELECTRONICS TOOL KIT Contains: 15W Soldering Iron 2 sp

Contains: 15W Soldering Iron 2 spare bits, heat shunt, solder, pliers, cutters 40-00007 15.56 and screwdriver AUDIO FUNCTION GENERATOR Versatile waveform generator with sine, triangular and square wave outputs 41-01302 27.00 On board mains PSU STEREO 40W AMPLIFIER Single board 40W per channel stereo 41-01301 38.00 amplifier STEREO VUMETER 5 LED per channel stereo VU meter for use with stereo amplifiers 41 41-01401 12.65 5W ALIDIO AMP A very compact audio output stage for use 4 60 in a wide range of equipment 41-01406 UNIVERSAL AMP A universal audio pre-amp with a gain of 10 41-01604 6.85 MONO REVERBERATION UNIT Single channel, spring line reverb unit to add echo 41-01602 11.30 effects to tape recording etc. TONE GENERATOR AND DETECTOR Very low distortion tone generator and signal detector for circuit fault finding 41-01603 10.46 10MHz DFM 8 Digit LED digital frequency meter and period measurement 41-01500 54.10 50MHz PRESCALER Extend the range of the 10MHz DFM 41-01501 -8.55 to 50MHz 1-5MHz PRE AMP Low frequency pre-amp and waveform shaper for the 10MHz DFM 41-41-01502 5.13 1.30V 1mA-2A PSU Adjustable 1-30V Power supply with pre-setable current limit from 1mA-2A 41-01600 37.46



Centronics Interface

5 101/1 1 DOLL



please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

rand etter.

201

Nicad Batteries & Chargers

High quality nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries. Equivalent in size with popular Dry Cell sizes e.g. HP7 (AA), HP11 (C), and HP2 (D). Minimum life 600 (300 PP3 size) full charge/discharge cycles. Batteries must be charged from a constant current source only. All batteries are supplied only with a residual charge and should be charged before used.

DATA & PRICES

Туре	V(nom)	Capacity	Stock No.	1-9	10-49
AA	1.2V	500mAH	01-12004	0.80	0.74
С	1.2V	1.2AH	01-12024	2.35	1.99
D	1.2V	1.2AH	01-12044	2.00	2.00
PP3	8.4V	110mAH	01-84054	3 70	3.50

CH/4/50

To recharge up to 4 AA size NiCads. Size; 112 x 71 x 37mm 01-00409 4.95

CH8/RX

Will recharge AA, C, D and PP3 size cells with auto-matic voltage selection. Will recharge following combinations: 4xD, 4xAA, 4xC, 2xPP3, 2xD + 2xC, 2xD + 2xAA, 2xD + 1xPP3, 2xC + 2xAA, 2xC + 1xPP3, 2xAA + 1xPP3. Charge rate: 11mA for PP3, 45mA for AA size, 120mA for C and D size, for 16 hrs. Power: 240V 50Hz. Output Voltage: 2.9V for AA, C and D size, 11.0V for PP3 size. Weight: 0.475kg. Size: 199 x 109 x 55mm



HT320

High quality, high specification meter at a reasonable price. In addition to the usual ranges, facilities are provided for measuring transistor parameters such as Iceo and Hie.

Meter movement fully protected against overloads. 3-colour mirrored scale in robust case. Supplied complete with comprehensive instructions, test leads, transistor test leads and batteries (2 x HP-7, 1 x PP3).

DC Volts: 0.1V, 0.5V, 2.5V, 10V, 50V, 250V, 1kV $(20k\Omega/V)$. AC Volts: 10V, 50V, 250V, 1kV (18k Ω/V). DC current: 50 μ A, 2.5mA, 25mA, 250mA. Resistance: 2k, 20k, 2M, 20Mz. AF Output: -10dB to +22 dB for 10VAC (0dB/0.775V, 600 Ω). Leakage (Iceo) 15 μ A, 15mA. 150mA. Hfe: 0-1000 (Ic/Tb). Weight: 410gms. 56-83201 17.00

RF Generator LSG17

A stable wide-range generator for the hobbyist, service technician, schools, colleges, etc Frequency range: A/100kHz-300kHz, B/300kHz to 1MHz (Harmonics 96-450MHz) C/1MHz-3.5MHz, D/3.0MHz-11MHz, E/10MHz-35MHz, F/32MHz-150MHz. Accuracy: k1.5%. Output greater than 100mV (no load). Ext. xtal osc for 1 to 15MHz crytal. Power required: AC100, 115 or 230V 3VA. Size & Weight: 150(H) x 238(W) x 130(D)mm, 2.5Kg



Linear ICs

approx.

Linea	rits -		
		Stock No.	Price
LF351	Bi-FET op amp	61-03510	0.49
LF353	Dual version of LF351	61-03530	0.81
LM380N	IW AF power amp	61-00380	1.45
LM381	Stereo pre-amp IC	61-00381	3.27
NE544	14 pin DIL servo driver IC	61-00544	2.20
NE555N	Multi-purpose low		
	cost timer	61-05550	0.45
uA741CN	DIL low cost op-amp	61-07411	0 42
TDA1062	RF ocillator and mixer		
	system for 1-200MHz	61-01062	1.95
TDA1083	Portable radio AM/FM		
	audio in one IC	61-01083	1.95
HA1388	18W PA from 14V	61-01388	4.10
MC1496P	Double balanced mixer/		
	modulator	61-01496	1.25
TDA2002	8W into 2 ohms		
	power amp	61-02002	1.25
ULN2283	1W max 3-12V		
	power amp	61-02283	1.00
CA3089	FM IF amp, detector,		
	mute, AFC, AGC system	61-03089	3.88
CA3130E	BIMOS op amp	61-31300	0.80
CA3140E	BIMOS version of 741	61-31400	0.46
MC3359	Low current dual conver-		
	sion NBFM IF and det	61-03859	2.95
LM3900	Quad norton amp	61-39000	1.20
LM3909N	8-pin DIL LED flasher	61-39090	1.15
KB4412	Two balanced mixers IF amp		
	with AGC for AM SSB	61-04412	2.73
ICM7555	Low power CMOS version		
	of 555 timer	61-75550	1.24
Gevi1225	! ow noise FM IF	61-11225	1.45
HA12017	83dB S/N phono preamp		
	0.001% THD	61-12017	0.80
MC14412	300 baud MODEM controller		
	(Euro/US specs)	61-14412	6.85

Selected Lines

PB2720	80dB Piezo Buzzer	43-27201	0.55
10M15A	10.7 Filter	20-10152	2.10
10M08AA	10.695 Filter	20-11152	3.49
FC177	LCD Freq. Meter	39-17700	25.46
CM161	Min LCD Clock	40-80161	12.20
BBC to Cent	tronics Cable	03-10019	7.25
Dragon to C	entronics Connect Cable	03-10017	7.25
C12Compu	ter Cassette Tape	21-00012	0.55
8 x 0.3"	IC socket	28-00800	0.12
14 x 0.3"	IC socket	28-14000	0.13
16 x 0.3"	IC socket	28-16000	0.13
6V	KUIT-A Relay	46-80000	0.62
9V	KUIT-A Relay	46-80001	0.62
12V	KUIT-A Relay	46-80002	0.62
CX120P	COAX Relay	46-90120	11.96
CX520D	COAX Relay	46-90520	32.00
CX540D	COAX Relay (BNC)	46-90540	32.00

Books		
Beginners Guide to Amateur Radio	02-11262	4.50
Beginners Guide to Electronics	02-04134	4.50
Active Filter Cookbook	02-21168	12.70
CMOSCookbook	02-21398	12.95
TTL Cookbook	02-10358	11.00
Design of Op-amp Circuits with		
experiments	02-21537	9.30
Practical Design of Digital Circuits	02-11831	10.45
Electronic Projects for Home		
Security	02-05351	3.80
Electronic Telephone Projects	02-21618	7.60
55 Timer Applications Sourcebook	02-21538	6.40
Electronics Pocket Book	02-21309	7.50
More Electronic Projects in the		
Home	02-21307	3.80
The Radio Amateurs Question and		
Answer Reference Manual	02-02157	5.95
Basic Programming on the BBC		
Microcomputer	02-06640	5.95
Using Microprocessors and		
Microcomputers:		
The 6800 Family	02-98728	11.05
Z-80 Microcomputer Design		
Projects	02-21682	12.70
Z8000 Microprocessor:		
A Design Handbook	02-37345	16.10
Simple Amateur Band Aerials - BP125	02-00161	1.95
Simple Indoor & Window Aerials		
- BP136	02-00166	1.75
Simple Tropical and MW Band		
Aerials	02-00170	1.75
How to get your Electronic		
Projects Working	02-00179	1.95
17 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		



68000: Principles and		
Programming	02-21853	12.70
8085A Cookbook	02-21697	13.55
Handbook of Electronic Tables		
Formulas	02-21532	11.00
Television Eng. Pocket Book 7th Ed.	02-21313	8.95
Popular Electronic Circuits	02-00175	1.95
Semiconductor Data Book		
11th Edition	02-04797	9.00



erhaps the most popular and readily available transistor that is used as the pass transistor in power supplies is the 2N3055. These can be obtained at rallies for as little as 25p each and have a maximum current rating of 15 amps. In practice 10 amps is about the limit for a 2N3055 because of limitations of heatsinking (more on this later). From experimentation I have found that it is best to thoroughly underrate devices in a power unit in order to protect the individual components of the supply against the 'human' tendency of accidentally short-circuiting the output terminals of the supply. For this reason I have decided on an arbitrary maximum current of 5 amps for the 2N3055.

Increasing current

It is possible to increase the current capability of the power supply by paralleling two or more 2N3055 transistors. This now presents a small problem. From earlier discussions we learned that the current gain for 2N3055 transistors varies from between 20 up to a maximum of 70, quite a large variation in current gains for individual 2N3055 transistors. This will cause transistors connected in parallel to draw uneven current, which in turn will result in individual pass transistors dissipating different amounts of heat, not a very satisfactory condition.

The problem *can* be solved by individually testing and selecting pass transistors with the same current gain; a rather tedious task. The real solution to the problem is to encourage current sharing by connecting a resistor in series with each transistor emitter. The main disadvantage of this circuit is that it is not possible to compensate for the voltage drop across the emitter resistor, and regulation suffers as a consequence.

Figure 16 shows a typical circuit using a pass transistor in parallel. A typical voltage drop across the load-sharing resistors would be between 0.5V and 1V under full load conditions. Let us assume that the load-sharing resistors have been designed to drop 0.5V under full load condition. If the current gain of the two

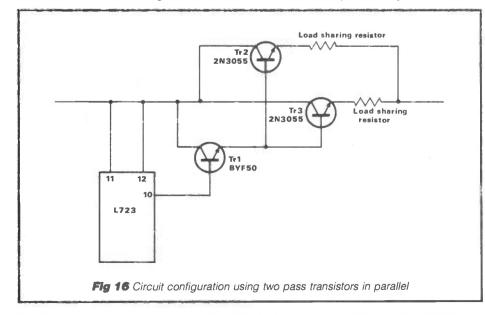
CONSTRUCTING POWER SUPPLIES

Roger Alban GW3SPA continues his series describing the design and construction of PSUs

pass transistors is different, then initially unequal load currents will flow through each pass transistor and its associated emitter load resistor.

The pass transistor taking the greatest current will have a larger voltage drop across its associated load-sharing resistor than the other. Consequently, the larger voltage drop across the loadsharing resistor will bias back the transistor to reduce the emitter current, while the other pass transistor, which was taking less load current, will have a smaller voltage developed across its load-sharing resistor and therefore the pass transistor will be forward biased to increase its emitter current. Equilibrium is reached when the transistors are

sharing the load current equally. From this explanation you will under-



stand the importance of ensuring that the load-sharing resistors have equal values. The circuit depicted in *Figure 16* uses a BFY50 as a drive transistor to ensure that the L723 voltage regulator current output is kept below the maximum prescribed value.

Maximum ioad

If the power supply is designed to carry a maximum load current of, say, 10 amps, then each pass transistor will carry an emitter current of 5 amps. The value of the load-sharing resistor to drop 0.5 volts on maximum load will be 0.5 divided by 5, which is equal to 0.1 ohms.

Assuming the worst possible current gain for the 2N3055 pass transistors, the base current of each transistor will be 5 amps divided by 20, which is equal to 250mA. Therefore the emitter current of the BFY50 drive transistor will be 2 \times 250mA, which is 500mA. The current gain of the BFY50 is 30. Therefore the base current will be 500 divided by 30, or approximately 17mA, well within the safety limits of the output current for the voltage regulator IC.

Another important consideration to bear in mind is the power dissipation of each individual component. The loadsharing resistors will dissipate heat within the power supply cabinet and could result in unnecessary overheating of the power supply if the cabinet is not properly ventilated. From the above example the power dissipated by each load-sharing resistor will be $5A \times 0.5V =$ 2.5W. For the home constructor the resistor can be wound on the old type of half-watt solid carbon rod resistors; that is if you have any of them in your junk box!

The heat dissipated by the pass

transistors will depend not only on the load current they are carrying but on the difference in voltage between the regulated output voltage and unregulated voltage that appears across the reservoir capacitor. From the previous example let's assume that the power supply has been designed to provide an output terminal voltage of 13.8 volts under full load condition. Figure 17 illustrates the possible voltage distribution with an unregulated supply of, say, 30V. From practical experience and a rule of thumb, assume that 0.6V is dropped across the emitter/base junctions of the pass transistors and the driver transistor. For the power supply to provide a terminal voltage of 13.8V, 14.5V will need to be dropped between pin 11 and pin 10. Should we provide a heatsink for the voltage regulating transistor?

Output current

From the previous example the output current of the L723 under full load condition is 17mA and the voltage drop across it is 14.5V. Therefore the power dissipated in the integrated circuit will be $14.5 \times 17mA = 247mW$, not quite a quarter of a watt.

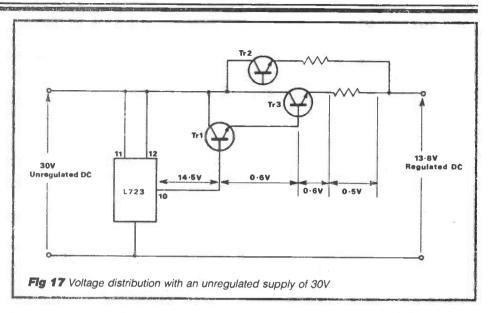
The driver transistor will have 14.5V + 0.6V = 15.1V dropped between emitter and collector. From the previous example the emitter current is 250mA under full load condition. The power dissipated in the driver transistor will be $15.1 \times 250mA = 3.8W$, which exceeds the maximum power rating of 800mW for the BFY50. Therefore it would be advisable to change the drive transistor for a 2N3055 and ensure that the heat is dissipated to the outside world by a heatsink.

The heat dissipated by each pass transistor will be:

Therefore it is essential that the pass transistors should be mounted on a suitable heatsink to dissipate the unwanted heat to the atmosphere.

The unnecessary power which is being lost in the form of heat from the power supply can be reduced by choosing a suitable value for the unregulated voltage. For example, suppose that the unregulated voltage was reduced to, say, 20V. Then only 4.5V would be dropped across the voltage regulator and 5.1V dropped between emitter and collector of the drive transistor. The power dissipated by the drive transistor will be $4.5V \times 17mA$, which equals 76.5mW. Therefore there would be no need to change the BFY50.

The power dissipated across each pass transistor will now be $6.7V \times 5A = 33.5W$, so there is still a need for a heatsink for the pass transistors, but the overall power dissipation in the form of



unwanted heat has been substantially reduced. However, there exists a danger in reducing the magnitude of the unregulated voltage: the output voltage regulation could suffer due to the lack of voltage difference available to the voltage regulating IC because of the differences in unregulated voltage between no load and full load.

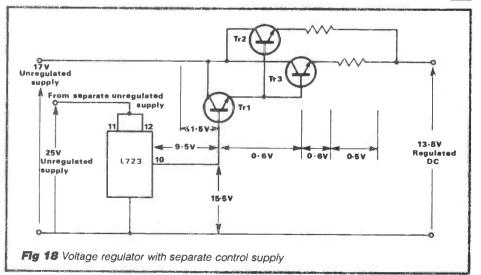
Reducing power dissipation

The problem of regulation of the output voltage when the magnitude of the unregulated voltage is reduced can be overcome by using the circuit configuration illustrated in *Figure 18*. From the previous two examples, reducing the unregulated voltage by 10V has resulted in the pass transistors' heat dissipation being reduced from 83.5W to 33.5W for each transistor, a substantial reduction. The voltage difference available to the voltage regulating integrated circuit can be maintained if it is supplied from a separate rectifier and reservoir capacitor combination.

pass transistors are fed from a 17V unregulated supply. The power dissipated in each pass transistor under full load will be $(17-13.3) \times 5 = 18.5W$. The power dissipated in the drive transistor will be $(1.5V + 0.6V) \times 250mA = 525mW$, well within the maximum power dissipation of the BFY50. At the same time the voltage across the voltage regulator integrated circuit is 9.5V, leaving plenty of spare voltage for providing regulation.

This circuit configuration has substantially reduced the unwanted heat dissipation of the power supply, and consequently smaller and cheaper heatsinks can be employed. The main disadvantage of using this circuit is that either a mains transformer with an additional secondary winding will have to be used, or if no such transformer is available it will require the addition of another transformer within the power supply cabinet, space permitting.

Next month the theme of power dissipation will be continued and the basic principles behind heatsinking discussed.



In the example shown in Figure 18, the

MIDSUMMER MADNESS

POPULAR I.C.'S AT INCREDIBLE PRICES!!!

CPU'S			
6502	£3.49	Z80A	£1.99
6502A	£4.99	Z80B	£6.49
6800	£1.99		
SUPPOR	T DEVICES		
6522	£3.49	Z80APIO	£1.99
68B54	£8.99	Z80ASIO-O	£6.49

68 B 54	£8.99	Z80ASIO-O	£6.49
Z80ACTC	£1.99	8271	£52.50
MEMORIES			

4116-15	£1.20	6116-LP3	£3.20
4164-15	£1.75	8118	£2.50

EPROMS			2 1 2 2 2
2764-25	£3.20	27128-25	£6.00
2764-30	£3.00	27128-30	£5.50

TTL			
7437	£0.45	74LS123	£0.75
74LS00	£0.20	74LS163	£0.70
74LS04	£0.20	74LS244	£0.70
74LS08	£0.20	74LS245	£0.90
74LS10	£0.20	74LS393	£0.90

4000 SERIES 4013 £0.30 4020

All prices exclude VAT and carriage
 Carriage charge £1.00 (orders up to £100.00)

- FREE (above £100.00) 3. Strictly cash with order or credit card
- (Access or VISA)
- 4. Delivery by return post.

RING NOW BEFORE WE CHANGE OUR MINDS

)//PONEN[S



GILARY ROAD, DISS NORFOLK IP22 3EU



AMATEUR RADIO

1985 EDITION



The latest version of this best-seller from the RSGB. An up-to-date and comprehensive guide to all Uk and Eire callsigns – and all in one book. There are more than 53.000 callsions listed in this expanded edition, and more efficient production techniques have allowed us to keep the cover price to a very acceptable level. The Call Book includes lists of RSGB affiliated societies, groups, and special callsigns, plus the latest RSGB repeaters list. Most addresses given are the locations of the stations, thereby giving the VHF/UHF enthusiast an easy reference for beam directions. The Call Book first appeared at the NEC Exhibition, and is now readily available and is priced at £6.92 inc.

COMING SOON! Amateur Radio Software

Written especially for the RSGB, this extremely useful new book will have immediate appeal to all amateurs who want to make use of their home computers. There are many programs, listings and full instructions on how to make the best of both worlds.

Author Dr John Morris CM4ANB says there is hardly an activity in amateur radio where a computer cannot be used. Many subjects covered include vhf contests, scoring, component values, propagation predictions, where to point your antenna for moonbounce or satellite working, cw, and much more besides! How to write your own programs, and use the software to its best advantage is what this book is all about.

OTHER RSGB PUBLICATIONS

NEW! Amateur radio operating manual	£6.15
NEW! Radio data reference book	£7.98
Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual	£3.84
1985 World Radio TV Handbook	219.81
VHF/UHF Manual	£10.58
A Guide to Amateur Radio	£3.91
Morse Code for Radio Amateurs	£1.64
How to pass the RAE	£3.42
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur	£6.41

The RSGB is the national society representing all UK radio amateurs. Membership is open to all interested in the hobby, including listeners. The Society publishes a range of books, log books and maps for the radio amateur. A large selection of other radio and electronics books are also stocked, a full list is available on request. Contact the membership services section for more information about amateur radio, the RSGB an its publications. All publications sold by the RSGB are available at discounted prices to members.

RSGB Publications Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Hertforshire EN6 3JW

£0.60



Compiled by Arthur C Gee G2UK

The British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group (BARTG) celebrated its silver jubilee last year. The events staged for this commemoration were of particular significance to your scribe, as he was the founder member of this group.

Very briefly, the events which led up to radio teleprinting being introduced to the amateur radio scene in this country were as follows. In the February, March and April 1950 issues of Radio Constructor Jim Hepburn VE7KX wrote a series of three articles dealing with amateur radio teleprinting. These three articles. together with one or two letters on the subject which appeared about the same time in other amateur radio journals, stimulated enough interest amongst one or two amateurs, including the writer, to see what could be done to get something going in the way of RTTY activity in this country. What subsequently occurred is outlined in an article which appeared in the BARTG journal, Datacom, for spring 1984 entitled The Founding of BARTG. It became one of the writer's most interesting projects in a long amateur radio career.

One of the events created to celebrate BARTG's silver jubilee was a competition for a QSL card for BARTG members. The competition was won by Mark Goodfellow G4KUQ and the cards are now coming off the press and are available to BARTG members. We reproduce the callsign of BARTG's president, 'Smudge' Lundegard G3GJW, and we are sure readers will agree that this card is a really interesting one, illustrating as it does the development of RTTY from the days of the noisy, dirty, type 3 GPO tape machines with which RTTY in this country started to the computerised systems of the present day. Readers interested in joining BARTG should write to the Membership Secretary: Pat Beedie GW6MOJ, 'Ffynnonlas', Salem, Llandeilo, Dyfed, Wales.

lonospheric total absorption

Those readers who use 80 metres on a Sunday morning for one of the many nets at that time must have wondered what had gone wrong on Sunday 21 April, when the band was absolutely dead – dead, that is, except for the usual inter-G QSOs. Practically nothing could be heard of G stations, though a few distant Continental stations were audible. It was another of the 'fade-out' type conditions associated with solar minimum at this stage of the solar cycle.

Widespread auroral displays were observed in northern latitudes during the night of the 16th and 17th and six separate geomagnetic events were recorded during the night of the 21st and 22nd. Periods of total ionospheric absorption and sporadic-E blanketing were observed during this period. Early morning F2 critical frequencies at the Appleton Radio Observatory fell to 1.7MHz compared with an average of 2.5MHz. VHF stations in Leningrad were worked. Signals from Scandinavia were strong in London, particularly from the Finnish station OH1AWW. The cause of the disturbance is not certain, but evidence suggests it was due to disintegrating solar filaments.

Teach-in for radio amateurs

The Norfolk Amateur Radio Club has come up with a good idea to try and improve operating standards on the amateur bands. The club is 'appalled at some of the things we hear on the air from newly licensed operators these days, so we thought a series of talks and demonstrations would be the best way of putting over the message without upsetting anybody'.

They will be covering such matters as the correct procedures for the exchange of messages between licensed amateurs; the finer legal points of one's licence; apparent ambiguities in the regulations, and the art of operating without antagonising other people! They'll also be dealing with such matters as the correct way of using one's gear. what the knobs on the front panel are for. what goes on behind them and other such technical matters, including what happens when a transmitter is used without being loaded into a correctly matched antennal It seems a very good idea. Other clubs please copy!

Operation Raleigh

I mentioned some months ago this venture for giving young people an opportunity of doing some real exploration and scientific investigation. The organisers of 'Operation Raleigh' are now looking for a limited number of amateur radio operators to provide backup ship to shore communication with the field parties.

It is expected that one operator will be needed for each three month leg of the journey. As these are staff appointments there is no upper age limit but a minimum level of physical fitness will be required. The cost will be approximately £1,500 per person. If you are interested write to: *Captain J Masters, c/o Operation Raleigh, PO Box 370, St Katherine's Dock, London E1 9LB.*

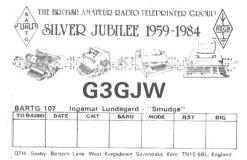
Morse popular

The writer is an ardent CW enthusiast. He learnt to send and read it properly when in the RNWAR, a civilian Royal Naval Wireless Reserve which was started just before WWII. Someone obviously knew what was coming!

Once the skill is acquired there is much pleasure to be gained in using itprovided the other fellow also sends it properly! There has always been a section of would-be radio amateurs who clamour for its abolition. At one point their voices seemed so loud that it appeared they were a majority group. But it seems this is not so.

In his editorial in the May issue of *Radio Communications*, David Evans G3OUF gives some illuminating facts of recent indications that CW is in fact blooming. An analysis of 750 RSGB user reports, a survey recently carried out by the RSGB, showed that exactly two-thirds of class A licensees reported that they used CW on a regular basis – a far higher proportion than had been expected. Then he mentions that four hundred requests for the RSGB Morseman Project have been received, again well ahead of expectations.

Finally, nearly six thousand 'Notices of Variation' giving permission for class B licensees to use CW have been issued, again more than anticipated. So it seems



AMATEUR RADIO WORLD

that CW is going strong and the manufacturers of amateur radio gear had better not omit CW facilities from their products just yet at any rate, which we sometimes hear rumours about.

Dallas and Oscar 10

Your scribe must confess to being a 'Dallas' fan, and a 'Dynasty' one too, though that is only to see Joan Collins! Recently the author had a QSO with KT5U, who gave his QTH as Dallas. As a change to signing off with '73', 'Gud DX' or the currently used 'Take care', he sent 'Regards to JR'. Surprise, surprise when Rusty KT5U came back with 'Well, I might just do that! I can see the ranch where they film those scenes from my shack window and the cast often patronise the 'local'!'

Your scribe was therefore particularly gratified to receive in due course KT5U's QSL card with the message added: 'Many thanks for a very enjoyable QSO. Glad to talk to another fan of JR. He passes along his regards to you – hi!' Incidentally the QSO was entirely on CW. It's easier, quicker and more reliable that way!

VHF Convention

From the RSGB's VHF/UHF Newsletter, we learn that approximately 2,700 people attended the VHF Convention at Sandown Park, with profits approaching the £3,000 mark.

Proposed dates for next year's VHF Convention are either Saturday 8 March or Sunday 16 March. With the RSGB National Convention being held around the beginning of April, it was felt that a two-week gap between Sandown and the NEC was not acceptable. It has therefore been necessary to arrange the VHF Convention to occur in early March 1986. It could be argued that the convention should be arranged for later in the year but unfortunately flat racing and other exhibitions at Sandown Park preclude this.

Telecom Gold

The RSGB has been considering subscribing in the near future to Telecom Gold, British Telecom's electronic mail network. This is a system which uses computer technology to send text via ordinary telephone lines to a BT computer which stores the message. This can then be accessed and read by authorised users with microcomputers. In some respects it is like an intelligent telex system, but operating twenty-four times as fast. to use a Telecom Gold mailbox to circulate the weekly GB2RS script to readers. The main advantage would be a reliable distribution system independent of the vagaries of the postal service. There would also be savings in postage and packing as some 165 scripts are posted each week.

Such a scheme would, of course, necessitate the recipient having access to a microcomputer, modem and telephone. The software requirements are very similar to those needed to receive Prestel/Micronet and would probably be provided by the RSGB to suit the common micros. It would typically take about four to five minutes to send a GB2RS script.

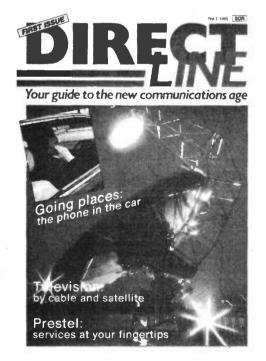
The RSGB has sent out a questionnaire to members to get some idea of the feasibility of introducing such a scheme.

VHF/UHF power amplifiers

Geoff Brown GJ4ICD has recently compiled a booklet on QRO amplifier design which gives information on where to obtain those difficult to find components for building high-powered RF amplifiers. Further information on the booklet is available from Geoff at: 'Lemnos', Longueville Road, St Saviour, Jersey. Tel: (0534) 77067.

One possibility under consideration is

For the latest thoughts about the communications of the future, and to find out what's happening now, buy **DIRECT LINE** and make it your guide to the new communications age.



Designed for easy reading

Introduces new communications systems

Read all about it in the first issue

Electronic mail, banking and shopping from your home Cellular mobile telephones for calls wherever you are

Television by cable and satellite from around the world

Latest technology explained

Interactive computing – services at your fingertips News of all the latest products Exceptional value for money

MAKE A DIRECT LINE TO YOUR NEWSAGENT ON JULY 18



META is both an Editor and a very special Assembler Most of META resides on a 16K EPROM, but the tables defining the language the Assembler is to translate Assembler for ANY instruction set — you specify which you want to use in your source code.

The large box on the right details all the instruction sets that have been coded for META right now: all these are supplied free with META. The other 4 instruction sets will be supplied as soon as they are written and tested as A FREE UPGRADE. We're on Freepost, so you won't even have to pay postage.

META contains a fully integrated Editor. This follows Wordwise as closely as possible in its philosophy (ie cursor keys used to move text — quickly — up and down about central editing line etc), and includes Global/Selective Search/ Replace, Markers (copy,save,delete, find marked text), load

text to cursor, character count and heaps of other features. If an error is detected during assembly, the Editor is right there: on the bad line with a plain English error message describing the fault

Complex expressions are allowed by the Assembler, including brackets to 8 levels (!). All calculations are to 32

Macros and IF/ELSE/ENDIF Conditional Assembly are fully supported, and both are nestable. Macros may also pass parameters, and contain local labels. There's also a range of EQU pseudo-ops for data setup, all of which may have a list of arguments seperated by a comma. Disc datafiles can also be inserted into the object code. A complex integrated Macro Library system is also included — you can invoke a routine

for the RRC

editor with special debugging aids

right now - FREE updates take this up to 11

Nestable IF/ELSE/ENDIF conditional assembly

and pass parameters by just giving its name. Source code is Assembled in two fast passes (we don't use the groaning slow BPUT & BGET as do some ... inferior Assemblers. Instead portions of the source code are effectively *LOADed in at top speed.) The resultant object code may be sent to disc files, sideways RAM, the user or printer port (full details and examples in manual), or down the RS423

Remember that all instructions sets supported by META have access to all the above features (Macros, the Library etc) META comes complete with a comprehensive manual and

function key strip. 16K of source code for a 6502 BBC game is included free and the META system disc, which demonstrates many of the features of this assembler. (as well as being a neat game!)



	Statement of the local data was a second	and the second second		
TRANSISTORS	5			
BC107/8/9 -12 BC147/8/9 -10 BC157/8/9 -10 BC557/8/9 -8 BC557/8/9 -8 BC182L -10 BC183 -10	 BC212,212L BC327,337,337L BD135,136 BD137,138,139 BF195,7 		BFY50,51,52 BFX88 BSX19 BSX20 2N2926 2N3055 TIP31A,32A	- 20p - 15p - 12p - 15p - 7p - 50p - 30p
SUBMINIATURE TANT 0.1/35.0.22/35.0.47/35.1.0 2.2/35.4.7/25.10/6 - 15P 4 10/16.10/25.22/6 - 20P,15 ELECTROLYTIC CAPA 1/25.1/50.2.2/25.2.2/50, 22/16.22/25.22/50, 47/16 100/50 - 12P,100/100 - 14 470/16.470/25 - 11P.4700 1000/35 - 22P.100/100 - 14 470/16.470/25 - 11P.4700 1000/35 - 22P.100/100 - 14 470/16.470/25 - 11P.4700 1000/15 - 22P.100/100 - 14 Mixed metal/carbon filr Mixed metal/carbon	ALUM ELECTROLY /35.3/16,4.7/16	TICS, (MFI s) 5) 7/25, 10/50, 5p. 100/16, 220/50 18 to 10MCC 4/25 100/16 18 to 10MCC 4/25 100/16 100/16 100/16 100/16 100/16 2 series - 2 2 series - 2 3	DS/VOLTS) 100/25 ng 1000 p, 1% E24 series to 10MO RO to 10MO mrtical mounting les vertical mo	14p 16p 30p 5p 10p 15p 15p 27.00 3p 1 ¹ 2p 1 ¹ 2p 5p 8 withing 6p
Subminiature cerami E12 series. 2% 1.8 pf to 47 pf – 3p. 2 Polystyrene capacito 10 pf to 820 pf – 3p. 100 Light dependant resis	2% 56 pf to 330 pf - 4	p. 10% 39	0p – 4700p	4p
DIODES (p.1.v/amps) 75/25mA 1N4148 2p. 800/ 100/1A 1N4002 4p. 1000/1 400/1A 1N4004 5p. 1250/1 Zener diodes E24 series L.E.D's 3& 5mm Red 10. 20mm fuses 100m A to 5/ High speed pc drills 0.8 HELPING HANDS 6 ball Nicads AA – 80p. HP11 – Glass reed switches wit All prices are inclusive	1A 1N4006 6p. 400/3A A 1N4007 7p. 60/1.5A A BY127 10p. 30/45m, 3V3 to 33V 400 mW – Green, Yellow 12p. C A. Q/blow 5p. A surge 1.0, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0mm – 2 joints and 2 croc citig 22.00. HP3 – £4.20 Un 3 single note make c	1N5404 14 S1M1 5p. 1 A OA90 6p. 8p. 1 watt . irommets 3 6p. Holde 5p. Machin is to hold a versal cha	0. 115/15mA OA: 100/1A bridge 30/15A OA47 3mm – 2p, 5mm rs pc or chassis res 12V dc wkward jobs rger	916p
	THE C.R. SUP	PLY C	D	
127 C	hesterfield Rd, S Return posti		58 ORN	



	sets right now:	
65xx series	incl. cmos	
68xx/63xx 00,01,02,03		
6809	65816	
8048 series		
8080/8085		ł
Z8		
Z80		Į
And Free u Soon Now*	pdates ("Real) include:	
68000	8088/8086	
Z8000	Micro Nova	
CRASH	I BARRIER FREEPOST FLITWICK	

INCLUDED IN SPACE EREE URORIES

please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

MB3/12 MB3/12<	PLEASE PHONE US FOR TYPES NOT LISTED HERE AS WE ARE HOLDING 3000 ITEMS AND QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN FOR LARGE QUANTITIES.	Please add 50p P&P and VAT at 15%. Govt Colleges, etc. orders accepted. Please allow 7 days for delivery. All brand-new Components. All valves are new and boxed.	GRANDATA LTD. 9 THE BROADWAY, PRESTON ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND. Telephone: 01-904 2093 & 904-1115/6. Telex No 932 885 (Sunmit)
MLST-6 MLST-6 MLST-6 MLST-7 MLST-7 MLST-7 MLST-7 <	LV-1385 LV-1385 LV-1385 LV-1385 LV-1408 LV-140	LLA-11025 LLA-11025 LLA-11025 LLA-11025 LLA-12021 LLA-12	LM339 LM330 LM330 LM330 LM330 LM337 LM337 LM337 LM337 LM337 LM33300 LM3330 LM33300 LM33000 LM33300 LM3300 LM33000 LM33000 LM33000 LM33000 LM33000 LM33
1 1 2	Market Construction (1997) (19	9 711553 9 711553 9 711553 9 711553 9 711553 9 711553 9 711533 9 711537 9 711537 9 711537 9 711537 9 711537 9 711537 9 711537 9 711537 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 9 711538 <td></td>	
1 1	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	4000 400 4000 4	
CCCS6 CCCCS6 CCCS6 CCCS6 <t< td=""><td>20.0221 20.0221 20.0202 20.0204 20.0004 20.000</td><td>EN 2025 3165 316 317 11 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31</td><td>PN 3366 PN 3366 PN 3366 PN 3566 PN 3566 PN 3566 PN 3566 PN 3566 PN 4566 PN 45666 PN 45666 PN 45666 PN 45666 PN 45666 PN 456666 PN 45666 PN 45666 PN 45</td></t<>	20.0221 20.0221 20.0202 20.0204 20.0004 20.000	EN 2025 3165 316 317 11 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	PN 3366 PN 3366 PN 3366 PN 3566 PN 3566 PN 3566 PN 3566 PN 3566 PN 4566 PN 45666 PN 45666 PN 45666 PN 45666 PN 45666 PN 456666 PN 45666 PN 45666 PN 45
9 BD0682 459 9 BD1982 459 9 BD1982 459 9 BD2682 459 9 BD2682 459 9 BD2682			BURGE BURGE

AUGUST 1985

Alan Warne G4EZO describes the conversion of the Ferguson TX90 for use as a video monitor in this first instalment of a two-part article.

The following article describes a conversion to allow a domestic television to be used as a video monitor or as a normal off-air receiver at the push of a button.

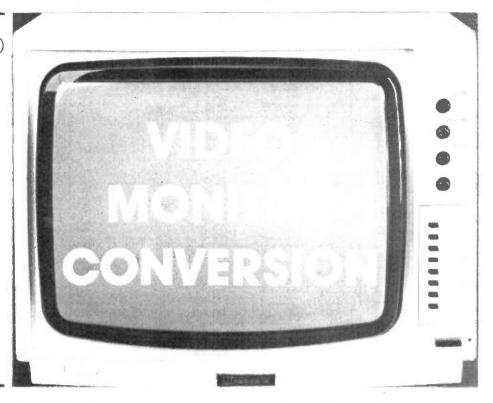
Television receivers which can be used as monitors, having facilities for video and sound input and output, are few and far between and are normally expensive to buy. It was therefore considered reasonable to convert a reliable, inexpensive receiver for this purpose.

The receiver

One of the more popular televisions found in the high street dealers and discount stores which is British made and reliable is the Ferguson Model 37140, which retails at between £159 and £169. It has a screen size of 14 inches and has an option for battery operation. The type of chassis used is the TX90.

Consideration should first be given to why we need to use a monitor rather than a normal television. Any source of video information, wherever it is generated, eg a computer, video recorder, camera, etc, must supply the television with three types of essential information: the vision signal, a synchronising signal, and, if applicable, colour information. When gathered in this format they are called a composite signal.

A video monitor will accept a composite signal without any further additions, but a standard television requires a UHF (ultra high frequency) signal. To meet this requirement the composite signal must be superimposed onto a radio frequency carrier, and must therefore be passed through a modulator. Most modulators that are fitted in peripheral equipment operate on channel 36 or 37 in



the UHF band. These channels are not allocated to broadcasting organisations and are reserved for home entertainment equipment.

When a television receives this signal at the aerial socket it must be demodulated and returned to a composite signal before colour decoding can take place. This process involves many stages of mixing and amplification, which can cause a degrading of picture quality, patterning and drifting off tune.

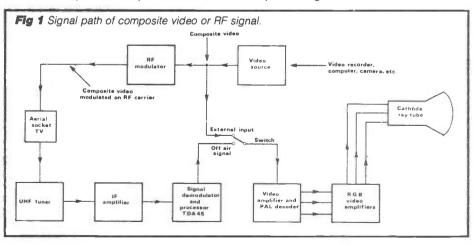
Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the signal path through the television. If a composite signal is fed into the receiver after the demodulator as shown, the signal processing stages at the front-end are bypassed and there is no need for the modulator at the signal source. Patterning and drifting are then eliminated and picture display quality is greatly improved.

Circuit operation

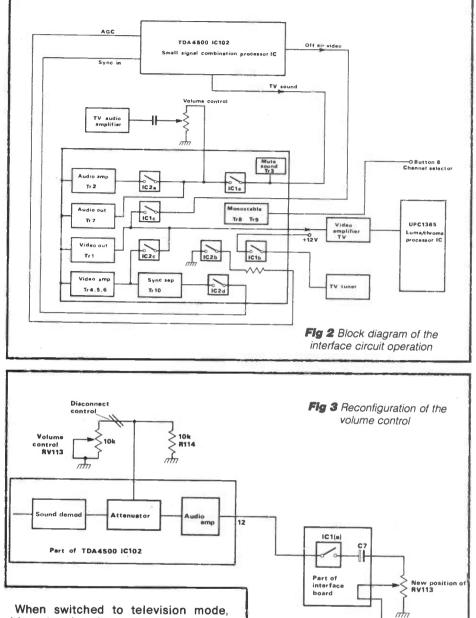
It is standard practice to provide video and sound input and output sockets on a monitor, and the interface described will give these facilities. Button 8 on the channel selector switch is used to change over from normal television to monitor. In this mode off-air signals are disabled and external video and sound signals are sourced from the input sockets. The signal selected is also made available at the video and sound output sockets for distribution to line, eg for recording or connecting to further monitors.

Sound and vision

In the TX90, sound and vision signals are derived from the small signal combination IC type TDA4500. Video signals are then connected to the luma/chroma processing IC UPC1365 and sound is fed to the audio amplifier (see *Figure 2*). The path of the video and sound signals must be broken to allow external inputs when in monitor mode. This is achieved by CMOS switching, which offers low insertion loss and simple changeover control.



VIDEO CONVERSION



When switched to television mode, video signals, after processing by the TDA4500, are fed via switch IC1c to the video amplifier in the television, *Figure 2*, and at the same time to the video output socket via Tr1 at a standard level of 1 volt peak to peak.

Sound signals are also processed in the TDA4500, audio amplitude being controlled by an internal voltage attenuator network prior to leaving the IC. This method prevents audio signals which are not controlled by the volume control from being extracted for external output. It is therefore necessary for the audio output signal to be of a standard level and to be removed prior to the volume control, which means a small modification to the receiver. This is done by disconnecting the volume control potentiometer from the dc control pin of the voltage controlled attenuator within the TDA4500.

Attenuator action is now prevented.

and maximum audio is available at the output of the IC. External audio signals are now available to be amplified by Tr7 and fed to line. The original volume control is connected in a conventional manner after first ac coupling from the IC output, *Figure 3*.

C174

To audio amp in television

When switching to monitor, video input signals must be amplified and switched into the television's existing video circuit, while simultaneously disabling off-air video signals using further CMOS switching. Sound signals are treated in a similar manner. The action of these switches is controlled by the AV sync time constant switch, which is automatically operated when button 8 on the channel selector switch is pressed.

Circuit description

External video signals are terminated by R20 and are then ac coupled via C5 to a non-inverting amplifier consisting of Tr5, Tr6 and associated components. Tr4 is connected as an emitter follower which allows the video signal to be applied to the main board via IC2c. Tr10 is also fed with a video signal and is used to sync separate and invert field and line syncs, which are then interfaced via IC2d to the receiver sync circuits.

Tr1 is used as a video level corrector and supplies a composite video signal out. Its base derives video signals from off-air transmissions when IC1c is closed and normal television is displayed on the screen, or alternatively when IC2c is closed and IC1c open, video input signals are displayed on the screen and also fed to video out.

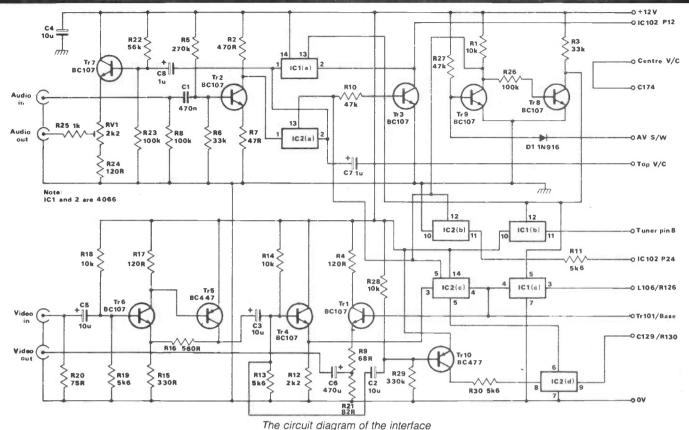
External audio signals are ac coupled via C1 and amplified by Tr2. When IC2a is closed this signal is ac coupled to the volume control via C7 and through the receiver audio amplifier to the loudspeaker. When IC2a is open IC1a is closed, which allows normal TV sound through from the TV detector circuit to C7 and the volume control. C8 is connected to the centre point of these two switches, allowing either of the selected audio signals to be amplified by Tr7 and fed to line out.

Tr3 acts as a switch to mute television sound when using external audio inputs. IC1b switches the tuner unit dc supply off when in monitor mode to prevent any signal breakthrough, and IC2b switches R11 into circuit for resetting the AGC level.

Tr8 and Tr9 are connected to form a monostable circuit. When Tr9 base is high its collector is low and Tr8 collector is high. IC2 has its enable line connected to Tr9 collector and IC1 has its enable line connected to Tr8 collector. In this condition IC1 is on, giving normal TV operation, and IC2 is off. When button 8 of the channel selector is pressed the cathode of D1 goes low, grounding the base of Tr9. Its collector then goes high and Tr8 collector subsequently goes low. IC1 then switches off and IC2 switches on, turning the monitor circuit on.

Next month Alan Warne covers the actual construction of the project. In the meantime, impatient readers can get a PCB for \pounds 6 or a complete kit of parts for \pounds 25 (both prices include P&P) from: A S Warne, 113 Queens Road, Vicars Cross, Chester, Cheshire CH3 5HF.





FOR ALL ASPEC AMATEUR

- All the latest news in communications and electronics technology
- Delivery to your door by publication date each month
- Inflation proof price guaranteed for 12 months



RADIO **BRINGING YOU** BETTER CONSTRUCTION

PRACTICAL

PROJECTS THAN ANY OTHER MAGAZINE!

_					·
	RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD	SUBSC	RIPTION	ORDER	FORM
1	To: Subscription Department • Radio & Electronics	PLEASE SUPP	LY: (tick box) for	12 issues, all rates	include P & P
İ	World • 513 London Road • Thornton Heath • Surrey • CR4 6AR Tel: 01-684 3157	Inland £13.20	World-Surface £14.30	Europe-Air £19.10	World-Air £26.05
i	NAME	PAYMENT ENCLOSED:	£ —	Radio & Electron	be made payable to ics World. Overseas ternational Money card.
		CREDIT CARD	PAYMENT		
ļ					
L		Signature			



SATPACK is a sophisticated package of information, data and computer programs for the BBC Microcomputer. The package has been devised by Craig Underwood and Eric Twose, both of whom work at Scarborough Sixth Form College. It is their intention to introduce schools, colleges and interested individuals to satellites and to enable them to gain access to some of the telemetry beamed down from those satellites, particularly the University of Surrey satellites UoSAT 1 and 2. At the present time the package consists of two discs and the accompanying manuals.

Orbital behaviour

The first disc contains programs to predict the orbital behaviour of the satellite of interest and to display that data in a number of different ways. The second disc is particular to the University of Surrey's satellite UoSAT-2 (AMSAT-Oscar 11). The programs on this disc display and process the received data. An interface between receiver and computer is not essential since the received audio is either fed into the cassette port on the Beeb or data from a suitable interface is input through the RS423 port.

Further discs are planned which will allow the computer to control the movements of the antennae used to track the satellite. Plans include software to take processed data files and display the changing telemetry data in graphical or pictorial form, thus giving a visual indication of what is happening 'up there.'

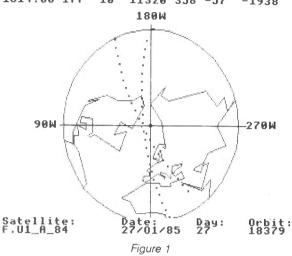
On booting up the first disc the user is invited to input his latitude and longitude as a baseline for all subsequent measurements. Once this information has been entered it is stored on the disc, and the program is ignored on subsequent bootings.

The user is guided through the programs by a series of prompts. There are some data files on the disc to allow the user to get the feel of the programs without having to obtain orbital data at



UoSAT reception software

Time Long Lat Range Az Elev Dop (Hz) 1614:00 177 10 11320 358 -57 -1938



Terry Weatherley G3WDI outlines a new package for the BBC Micro

once. Obviously this information should be updated as soon as possible.

The first menu gives the following choice:

- 1. File latest elements.
- 2. Calculate and print ground track.
- 3. Display ground track on Mercator projection.
- Display ground track on polar projection.
- 5. Display ground track in the European theatre.

The orbital details required by the program are those known as the Keplerian Element Set. These can be obtained from AMSAT-UK (see reference).

Those for UoSAT-2 are as shown in the table.

Armed with this information we are able to use the package in earnest. Calling up menu option one we are able to transfer the data to a user file which can be called by the subsequent programs. The printouts illustrating this article demonstrate the various options.

Figure 1 shows the ground track of two orbits of UoSAT-1 on a polar projection map (a polar projection map is one showing the view from over the pole). Figure 2 shows three successive orbits of UoSAT-1 on a Mercator projection map. This is the type of display that can be seen in 'mission control' during the US space shots. Figure 3 shows a map of Europe, and marked on it are two successive passes of UoSAT-1. The

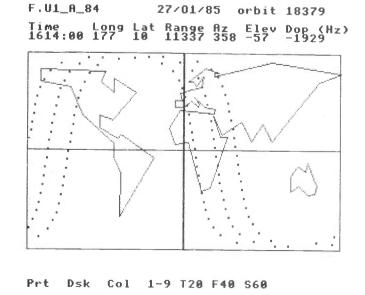
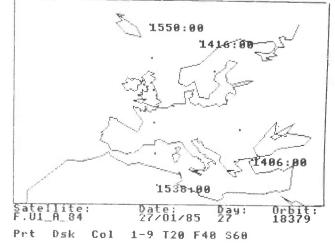


Figure 2

Time Long Lat Range Az Elev Dop (Hz) 1616:00 178 3 11747 0 -61 -1732

Figure 3



AUGUST 1985

SATPACK

Figure 4

	UNSAT-2 SATELLITE IFLEMEIRY HANDLIN	PACKAGE	
-			
	Transferring raw data from TAPE to	SCREEN	
	Press (ESCAPE) to exit progra		

U0SAT-12	85060300241		
00/0113015920	07252703 5200405230503910602510705200804	68090360	
105163113416	5120(#031306621422631547201618111151571847	7D19555D	
214000.111900	02266023000124001725000726096827191928514	A295120	
30521531036	73228563758853400073527203633053743213847	7F 39503C	
48569411217	42643043060144168F45000146000247495848506	F49474A	
50593A511005	55269405031738464965500005600035750165849	7795:1:	
6-93C1615bE	1620F416533416444121F0C66184067E42968000E	69UUNF	
1005:1-2	85/13/13/119 5253		
	E02258603464504003205039E0602510705200804		
	612000313066214238015422016181F1751571047		
	2.5:66002300012400067500072609682740812851		
	732285E7358853400013527303633140833C41121	742644043060144168F	450001460
	505F49474R0560003%75016584977595018		
	1 2 : B503030093258		
	EU2.541034799040446609036C		
	61.000312066214243015421316181/1751571841		
	1076732285E3759843400F4112174264404306104	4158F45000146000247	49584\506
F49474A			
	5526940537co110111111668000669000F		
1005172	85/02/02/0		
	F02255U03490E04053205039F0086214237315422	016191F17515718482	195572609
6827484D285			
	32285E33586R04(HH)735273036050537432108477	F395500005600035750	165849775
95019			
	4F63\$341644402650F0C6618A067E10E6800_E6	15061033025320503	\$9F0602510
705,0080468	90360		
1016316			
	2226600250905E33589434_00735272136329D374		803030

Figure 5

OF From DRIVE:1 'PRINTOUF to DRIVE:1 '03MARCH'.

FRAME N	40.1	0853030092530	11	,
---------	------	---------------	----	---

UNSAT-2 NUMERIC TELEMETRY

POESIBLE										
02893	01593	25260	03464	40532	05039	06025	07052	08046	09036	
10516	11341	12000	13066	14238	15422	161BI	17515	04226	21188	
11882	22660	26600	02300	24000	40006	25000	50007	26096	6096B	
28513	51230	52143	35885	34000	40007	29330	\$3305	37432	38477	
40833	42644	26440	43060	30601	44168	68F43	45000	50001	46000	
60002	47495	48506	50592	51099	53700	37001	34636	46362	55000	
50000	56000	60003	57501	58497	59501	6083E	615BE	63334	33341	
34164	650F0	661FE	67E31	68000	69000					
ACCEPTED		DCKS								1
01593	03464	05039	06025	07052	08046	09036	10516	11341	1,2000	
13066	14238	15422	16181	17515	21199	22660	24000	25000	26096	
29513	34000	36330	37432	38477	40833	42644	43060	44168	45000	
46000	47495	48505	50592	51097	53700	54636	55000	56000	57501	
58497	59501	6083E	613PE	63334	650F0	661FE	67E31	68000	69000	
FRAME NO	1 8503	030093248	3 (2)							
POSSIBLE	DATA S	LOCKS								
00267	01593	24103	04320	06025	60251	07052	08046	09036	10516	
11341	12000	13066	14243	16181	6181F	17515	18480	19554	21190	
22660	23000	25000	50007	25096	60968	27486	28512	31036	10367	
32285	35984	34000	40007	35273	52730	35330	63305	37432	38477	
40830	41121	42644	43061	44158	45000	46000	49474	50591	11005	
52694	\$3700	56000	£000A	58497	53860	6083C	615HE	620F4	63334	
40002										
ACCEPTED	DATA B	LOCKS								
00267	01593	04320	06025	07052	08046	09036	10516	11341	12000	
13066	14243	16181	17515	18480	19554	21190	22660	23000	25000	
26096	27485	28512	31036	32285	34000	35273	36330	37432	38477	
40830	41121	42644	43061	44168	45000	46000	49474	50591	52694	
53700	56000	58497	20806	615BE	620F4	63334				
FRAME No.	. 1 0850	33009330	5 (3)							
POSSIBLE			07100	0.4087	05039	0+025	07052	10516	05163	
00250	02255	22550	03490	04053	13066	30662	62142	14237	42373	
11341	13416	41612	12000			19554	20468	02266	22650	
15422	54220	16181	6181F	17515	18482	19554	26096	6096B	27484	
26600	23000	30001	24001	40017	25000			39303	41121	
51235	10776	32285	33586	34000	35273	29220	38477			
11217	42644	26440	04361	44158	68F45	45000	50001	46000	20004	
47495	48506	50590	05909	52694	53700	54635	\$5000	56000	57501	

riuure o

												riguie
Source	filer	03MARCI	н.							-	UoSA1-7 1	EMETRY
-		108530	****		(1)							
FRAME N												
Mission											Source 611	OSMARCH '
AOS dat	e/time	103703.	182	11120	nrs.						DUCT LE TIT	ie. ourien
Channel	a (10-69	teles	etry								FRAME NO.	:8503030093248 (2)
00	01 591	07 -		03 464	04	05 039	06-025	07 052	08 044	09 036	Hission th	me :03/03/85 09:32:48
						15 422		17 515	18	19	AOS date/1	time :03/03/85 11:20 hrs.
						25 000		27	28 513	29		
						35		37 432	38 477	39	Channels (00 - 59 analogue telenetry
						45 000		47 495	4B 506	49	00 (267)	Solar array current -Y
						35 000		57 501		59 501	01 (593)	Nev mag X axis
					64		66 1FE	67 E31	68 000	69 000	04 320>	Sun sensor no. 1
00 0.00	01 000										06 < 025 /	Sun sensor no.3
											07 (052)	Sub sensor no.4
											08 .0462	Sup sensor no.5
UpSAI - 2	No INCOM		M6.7D								09 (036)	Sun sensor no.6
											10 \$515.	Solar array current -Y
											11 341	New den (wind) temp
Source	*****	(THORN									12 000	Horizon senser
500r c @	11141	O'SUMACE		-							13 .000)	Spere (tbd)
FRAME N		195030		7349	(2)						14 (243)	DEE BeMillel current
HISSION											16 181	DEE GMEM current
ADS dat											17 (5)5	Facet temp +X
HUS DAL	e/time	103/03	0.00	1112.							18 .480	Facet Lemp +1
Channel	- 00.48										19 554	Facet tomo +2
Criacione a	00-2	02 -	ELF 9	03	05 371	05	06.075	07 057	UB 046	09 036	21 1965	+107 line current
10 514	11 741	17.0	00	13 1166	14 743	15	16 181	17 515	18 480		ai 660.	PCM voltage 1105
10 310	21 18		40	77 000		25 000	76 096		28 512	29		Pril Logic current (+57)
20	71 030	10 1	00	33	34.000	35 273	36 330	37 432		39	25 .000	Prw Elec sp.cur (+10V)
40 930	41 12	47 6	44	43 061	44 165	45 000	46 000	47	48	49 474	26 096	F'W Elec sp.curr (-10V)
Rei 1930	6.1	. 80 .	94	53 700	- 54	55	56 000	57	58 497	39	2) 486	Fauet teap -X
10 071	41 864	42 0	NE A	47 774	A4	65	55	67	AB	69	28 51.2	Facet temp -Y
00 034	01 304	. 04 //		00 0.4	04	00	00	0.			31 0058	-10V line current
											32 285	PUH voltage - 10V
											34 \000.	Digitaliar correct (+5V)
UoSAT-2	-	-	MC TO								75 2231	145MH: bearon power D/P
		No rene	, rig i n								36 530	145Mic beacon current
											57 432	145MHz bearon temp
C	taim:	o teoler	- 14								28 417	Command decoder temp (17)
SUGFL G		O SE MARKE									40 .830	Solar array voltage (+30V)
FORME I	des.	108503	12005	10719	(3)						41 .1.1	15V line current
				09: 5							44. 644	Fill upleage +5V
filles del	1 I A HINE	101/03	1 0.4	11:20	0 bre						43 1901	ESR current (+5V)
HOS 04		192110									44 . 1682	Lonward RX surrent
ex	La 100-6										45	4 SSMHz beacon power D/P
Granne.	and and	- LWL40	WEEL	07 400	04.65	05 039	05-025	07 052	08	09 ~	Ac SHIGE	43"MH; beacon current
10 200	11 70	1 10 0	in the second	17 011	14 03	15 422	16 181	17 515	18 482	19 554	49 11/4/	ICH teap (-'c)
10 215	21 24	4 4 6 G	ALL .	75 (4-0	25 141	15 000	26 094	27 494	28	29	50 .591	Battery charge/discho curr
		70 -	100	*0 INNI	24 UO	35 273	76 330				5. 694	Battery cltade (+14V)
				1 7 1979	13 1.41	2 AN 1919	46 000	47 495	48 506	49	53 . 3000	Baltor, cell volta (MUA)
70												
40	41.12	1 42 6	1.4.4	87 7 C	B.1 / 21	88.000	Sale 2000	57 501	58	59 501		2.4GHz beacon current
40	41 1.2	- 52 6	5'14	53 700	34 6.34	55 000 65 0F0	56 000		58	59 501	56 000.	2.4GHz beacon current

times printed on the map are the times of AOS (acquisition of signal) and LOS (loss of signal) tailored for my location here in Suffolk. I find this program very useful using the data for the NOAA weather satellites, since it helps to locate ground areas in very cloudy pictures.

Once the predictions for UoSAT-2 have been obtained all that is necessary is to listen at the right time, tape-record the received signal, and then use the programs on the second disc. To receive the UoSAT signal I use the UoSAT monitor receiver produced by Timestep Electronics. For an antenna I use a simple home-made groundplane together with a pre-amp. I find I get good copy with this set-up without the need to track the satellite. Those with tracking ability can get the tracking data required from the first disc, and the team expect to have a computer-controlled tracking package available soon.

Raw telemetry

The first program on the telemetry disc allows the raw telemetry to be displayed on the screen. This allows the user to decide whether the pass has been received well, and checks that the signal does contain 1200 baud data rather than data from any other experiment on board the satellite. There is a print option, and Figure 4 gives a printout of raw data as received.

If all is well the next stage is to save the unprocessed data in a file on disc prior to processing. A series of prompts takes care of the steps involved. Once this is done a further program processes the information. This is fully explained in the handbook, but briefly the program looks for five figure groups and marks them as 'possibles'. When it has done this it scans the possibles for consecutive numbers at the beginning of successive blocks

Figure 7

UoSAT-2 orbital parameters									
EPOCH	85001								
ORBIT	17199								
INCLINATION	98.2186								
RAAN	68.3756								
ECC.	0.0014716								
ARG. of PER.	28.3812								
MEAN ANOM.	26.4503								
MEAN MOTION	14.61935161								
Decay	1.33E-06								
SEMI MAJOR AXIS	7062.148								

and prints these as possibles which it then saves to disc in a 'processed' file. Figure 5 illustrates this.

The final programs offer a number of options for display of the processed data. Each channel of telemetry is translated using the decode formula for that channel and a list of voltages etc is produced (Figure 6). The status points are also decoded, showing the status of each experiment (Figure 7). Figure 8 shows the channels with the raw data.

To sum up, Satpack is a complete package to enable any BBC computer owner to use the UoSAT spacecraft to the full. It is easy to use and offers a complete range of options to satisfy any user. The accompanying manuals are excellent, and provide clear explanations. The authors are to be congratulated on a fine piece of work, which I feel is destined to become an 'industry standard'!

Information about the Satpack package is available from AMSAT-UK (see below.)

References

1. AMSAT-UK is a voluntary organisation concerned with amateur satellites. It produces a bi-monthly magazine and other useful material. Details can be obtained from AMSAT-UK, 94 Herongate Road, Wanstead Park, London NE125EQ. Please enclose an SAE.

Figure 8

		UoSAT-2 TELEMETRY				
473-1000		Source file: "OTMARCH"				
20.0605	uŤ,	Source file: USHARCH				
< >		FRAME No. :0853030092530 (1)				
>		Mission time :03/53/08 09:25:30				
< >		ADS date/time :03/03/85 11:20 hrs.				
< >		HOS Gace/crime 105/05/05 Trinco in al				
· · · · · ·						
0.0000						
-3.1884	с.	Digital channel:60 (83E)				
		prorear enumerroo coour				
		145 MHz General Beacon Power	Point:	01	Condition:	On
25.7612 28.4286		435 MHz Engineering Beacon Fower	Point:	62	Conditions	Dff
-7.0000		2401 MHz Engineering Beacon Power	Points	03	Condition:	10 f f
0.0000		Telemetry Channel Mode Select	Point:	04	Condition:	Run
-14,8000						
184.2000		Telemetry Channel Dwell Address Load	Point:	05	Condition:	Dff
9,9000		Telemetry Channel Dwell Address Source	Point:	06	Condition:	Off
0.0000		Primary Spacecraft Computer Power	Point:	07	Condition:	0n
0.0000		£1 S/craft Computer Error Cot Bit 1	Point:	08	Condition:	1
8,9280						
-1.2000		£1 S/craft Computer Error Cut Bit I			Condition:	
-6.4000		Primary Spacecraft Computer Bootstrap			Condition:	
17,2800		Primary Spacecraft Error Count Bit 3			Condition:	
10.2000		Primary Spacecraft Bootstrap	Foint:	12	Condition:	A
0.0000						
407.5000						
72.2000	mA.	Digital channel:61 <sbe></sbe>				
9.6000	C.					
0.5000	C.	Bravity Gradient Boom Deployment Fyros			Condition:	
31.4000	v.	Gravity Gradient Boom Deployment Pyros			Condition:	
117.3700	mA.	Gravity Gradient Boom Deployment			Conditions	
5,4096	ν.	Gravity Gradient Boom Deployment	Foint:	16	Condition:	Deploy
12,8100	π.A.,					
154,5500	mA.	Gravit, Gradient Boon Deployment			Condition:	
-200,0000	miel.	Attitude Control Magnetorquers			Condition:	
0.0001	mG.	Attitude Control Magnetorguer -X			Condition:	
1.2000	ε.	Attitude Control Magneto quer -Y	Foint;	20	Condition:	0++
686.400C	mA.					13.4.4
14.5740	See. 1	Attitude Control Magnetorquer -2	Points	21	Condition: Condition:	014
		Attitude Control Magnetorquer				
0.0000		435 MHz FSF Hode			Condition:	
-3.4000	C	2401 MH; PSI, Mode	Point:	4	CONDITIONS	

HEARD ISLAND **Story of a DXpedition**

o the DXer there can be no doubt that Heard Island was very high on their 'wanted lists' - the lack of amateur radio activity in any rare DX country for more than a few years always increases the demand

On looking at a map of the southern Indian Ocean, Heard Island seems very isolated. Dominated by a 3000 metre volcano peak, Big Ben, it is indeed remote, and can only be reached from Australia by a long sea voyage through what many regard as the stormiest seas of the world, 'the roaring forties'.

In 1980 when I was in Papua New Guinea as P29JS, I tried to join the Australian National Mapping Expedition to Heard Island. This expedition was going to carry out a new survey of the island and surrounding area to update Australian records. In addition, since Heard Island was now unoccupied it was necessary to 'show the flag' and confirm Australia's claim to this area.

If at first . . .

I was unsuccessful in obtaining a berth on the Cape Pilar for its journey to Heard Island, but as a result of my attempts I really began to look at Heard Island and think of how it might be activated. It seemed to me that it would take six good operators and a 10-12 day stay to clear the demand for this rare DXCC country, and that was how HIDXA started. This took a very narrow outlook with Heard Island as its only goal, and was even further limited by having only amateur radio as the reason for the long and difficult journey there and back.

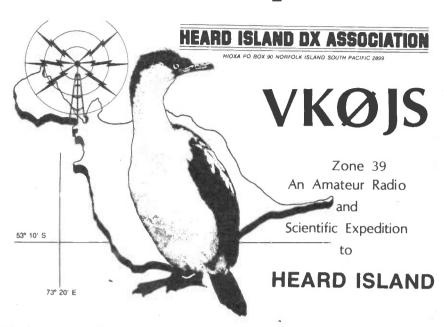
Still, that was the beginning, and letters, telephone calls and finally a visit to Canberra gave HIDXA 'permission in principle' to carry out an amateur radio DXpedition to Heard Island. In addition, the DOC issued me with a licence (VK0JS) to be used on the island.

On reflection, the Australian authorities were very kind and helpful - maybe not all government departments are the same - and HIDXA had every possible assistance from the departments concerned.

Initially it was thought that finances would not be too much of a problem. Many international amateurs needed Heard Island and it was felt that help would be given if asked. All the main amateur radio outlets were informed and even amateurs in the USSR became aware of our intentions.

However, financial considerations did become more of a reality and it finally took three attempts to get to Heard Island. Third time lucky is a common saying internationally, but this third time also had some unlucky implications, as many of you will know.

On 4 September 1982 HIDXA entered into a contract agreement with the Thorbryn Towing and Salvage Co, owners of the Cheynes II, and this vessel was



Jim Smith P29JS recounts the saga of his little jaunt in 1983 to the back of beyond

secured for the HIDXA expedition to and from Heard Island. The departure date was set for the first few days of January 1983 and we were confident that the expeditioners would be on Heard around 17/18 January, leaving Heard Island around the end of January to be back home mid-February.

Everything possible was done to see that all was in order, and the contract cost HIDXA over \$1000 in solicitors' fees, with an independent survey carried out on the vessel and its capabilities. In chartering the Cheynes II, HIDXA wide-

ned its base considerably, since the vessel had berths for 18 expeditioners in addition to the crew. The range of interests grew and became bigger than the original amateur radio concept.

Amateur control

However, it must be remembered that all expedition organisation and planning was controlled by amateur radio. Time was not on the side of HIDXA, since the Cheynes II was not settled until September, allowing barely four months to get all in order. There followed weeks of

PERSONNEL

Scientists

Amateur radio and James B Smith

mateur radio and organisa	ition	
James B Smith Kirsti Jenkins Smith Sjoerd Jongens Robert P Walsh Walter Flor Walter Marshall	Leader and organiser Co-organiser Co-organiser Operator Operator withdrew at Albany due to time factors and his work in Saudi Arabia	VK9NS VK9NL VK7ZSJ WA8MOA OE1LO W7SE
cientists		

Prof H Heatwole **Dr Robert T Jones** Dr Jeremy MB Smith Dominique Ward Claire Speedie Alison Greene*

Zoologist Veterinary surgeon **Botanist** Zoologist Ornithologist Geologist

*Alison joined us with three hours notice. VK6MK kindly housed her monster motor bike in his garage. She was holidaying in Albany at the time!

HEARD ISLAND



Shipshape? Well, almost

continual telephone calls, letters and so on, and by mid-November most things had been dealt with.

Applications from people to join the expedition had been processed and the expedition team more or less finalised. The multi-page proposal to the Australian authorities had been submitted. Very quickly HIDXA received permission for the amateur radio part of the expedition, with a promise that the scientific area was being dealt with. The authorities were concerned that no damage was done to the environment of Heard Island since due to its position it is unique. There are no introduced species for example, due to its remoteness. It is rarely visited, and only now is the animal population recovering from the ravages of the early sealing days.

The first step

In November 1982 | left Norfolk Island to be in Hobart to get all organised before our departure. One thing after another required attention and the logistics became very formidable. HIDXA put 17 expeditioners on this remote sub-Antarctic island and all areas of food, power, shelter, first aid, amateur radio etc had to be dealt with. Each expeditioner paid \$3,000 as his or her share in charter costs, though this did not include fuel. As a result of this policy we had a very self-motivated group. One has to be very confident to pay that sort of money for such a difficult and arduous expedition. This stood us in good stead later, as we were all able to function together despite hardship and a real element of danger.

Menus had been prepared by Kirsti and myself on Norfolk Island. In Hobart these were being organised in real terms: tins, jars, packets etc. Our target was food for 28 people (including the crew of the *Cheynes II*) for 8 weeks and as events were to show the expedition needed every bit of it.

Fortunately with the *Cheynes II* there were no restrictions on size and weight and gradually things were being collected for loading on the vessel. Unfortunately we had not realised the implications of the yearly Sydney-Hobart yacht race. It became harder and harder to get material on the boat, and many heavy items had to be man-handled quite a long way since great areas of the dock were gradually taken over for the final days of the race. Many business people in Hobart assisted with food donations etc.

EXPEDITION EQUIPMENT

4 Icom 701s - with battery back up, complete with mikes, keys etc.

- 1 Icom 720 satellite communications, slow-scan and RTTY.
- 1 Icom 740 complete with built-in keyer and power supply.
- 1 TS830 complete with remote VFO etc.
- 1 FT901ZM complete with mike etc.

VHF and six metre equipment – handhelds for local communication with field workers and mountaineers.

Keyers, power supplies, spare connectors etc.

Distribution boards and power cables, pickets, wire, ground rods etc.

Antennae

TH3MKIII with rotator and indicator.
 TH3MKIII with rotator and indicator.
 TH3JRs, complete with coaxial cable.
 3-element 10 metre beam.
 3-element 15 metre beam.
 BacVQ multiband verticals, complete with radial system etc.
 Dipoles for various bands.
 Backup wire and connectors, coaxial cable etc.
 4 petrol generators.
 1200 litres of fuel in 200 litre drums: these were floated ashore from the Cheynes II and towed by the dinghy.

In short a hundred and one things needed to keep the stations on the air.

Finally things began to take shape and the list of names was more or less complete. Further permission was received from Canberra for the scientific part of the expedition to go ahead. It should also be mentioned that the Antarctic Division, Hobart were very helpful and loaned tents and many items of equipment for possible use on Heard Island. In addition HIDXA agreed

to carry a large stock of emergency rations to be left on the island for future use.

GLACIE

ABBOTSMI GLACIER

by arrangement with a well-known butane company,

gas was carried to Heard for

In Hobart it was possible to get

almost everything

provided everything

gear like sleeping bags

which were the individual

expeditioners' responsibility.

So an expedition to one of the most

remote spots of the world was gradually taking shape and falling into place. By

this time the group consisted of radio

(attempting Big Ben) and a film crew to

record our efforts. On picking up the

Austrian mountaineering group, I could

hardly believe my eyes. The sheer

volume of equipment was staggering,

scientists, mountaineers

and suitable clothing,

required. HIDXA

except personal

amateurs.

cooking and heating.

Also

and in fact they came almost as a selfcontained unit so they had also worked hard on their logistic requirements.

Food for thought

The amateur radio part was slightly easier to organise, as this is the bread and butter of the DXpeditioner. I find it reasonably easy to think of what is required, and the amateur radio package went together slowly but surely.

I am indebted to several members of the WIA for their help and support, and also to Walt Marshall W7SE (who unfortunately had to leave us at Albany due to time factors). He arrived several days prior to departure and we spent the time going over everything which had been collected, brought from Norfolk Island etc. Rigs were rechecked, as well as leads and connectors etc for each rig, as far as possible making each package complete

> to ensure all items were in the same place at the right time. Many amateurs loaned equipment, aerials, linears, cables etc. In due course they cognised for their contribution

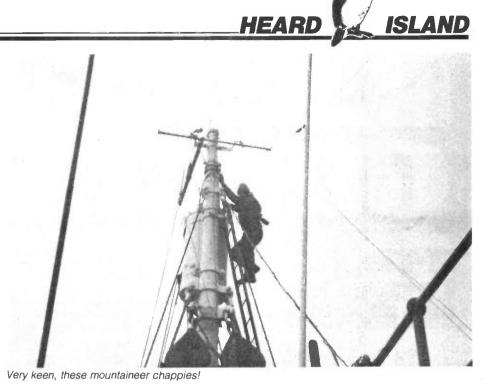
and

will be recognised for their contribution to the expedition.

All antennae were pre-assembled to the maximum length possible to minimise the effort required on Heard Island. All had coaxial cable available and all verticals had pre-cut radials etc. This attention to detail resulted in very few problems. One regret was that Walt could not share the results of our efforts

All stowed and ready to go

F T YONE GLACIEF



during those sunny days in Hobart. For beam support I used 2 inch aluminium scaffold poles as this tubing is virtually unbendable.

Generating problems

Generators were a problem, the aim being to put a minimum of two rigs on the air. We did not want to lose both stations if a generator failed, so I opted for individual generators so that each station was independent of the other. This arrangement worked out well and four petrol 2.0KVA generators were put on Heard Island. A great deal of thanks is due to Bob Walsh, as his untiring efforts with the generators kept us going – despite problems.

Cheynes in very rough conditions with seas of 20/30 foot waves. The skipper decided to turn back for safe anchorage and we ended up back in Hobart itself. A few days later we were on our way again and under a new captain, Laurin MacEwan. It was decided to steam the northerly route for a few days to allow the skipper to become acquainted with the Cheynes II. After three days he abandonned the charter, saying that the vessel was using fuel at an alarming rate and did not have the range to get to Heard Island and return. After a telephone discussion with the owner, it was agreed that the Cheynes II would go to Albany (Western Australia) and recommence the charter from there. The vessel was refuelled at Albany and eventually the expedition was on its way, very much behind schedule. However, the distance to Heard and back had been reduced and the rest should have been 'plain steaming'!

In addition we had battery backup

power and this also allowed us to keep operating during refuelling etc. The

generators required attention every couple of hours but it was felt better to

stop and check them every now and

again than run them into the ground. We

were utterly dependent on those four

generators from an a radio point of view.

schedule with a 15 or 16 day sea voyage

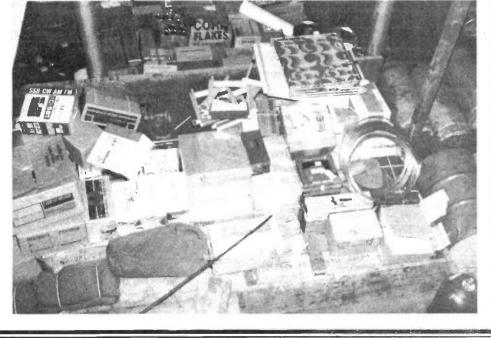
ahead of us, but as we cleared the

southern Tasman coast we hit gale conditions. Force 8/9 winds had the

We left Hobart more or less on

To be continued . . .

What perils await Jim Smith and his intrepid band? Find out in next month's concluding episode. Don't miss it!





This new HF transceiver from ICOM is compact enough to make mobile or portable use a possibility. The IC-735 covers all Amateur frequencies from I.8MHz to 30MHz including the three new bands 10, 18 and 24MHz. Modes include SSB, CW, AM and FM, all circuits are solid-state and output is approximately 100 watts.

Tuning ranges from 100kHz to 30MHz, made continuous by using a high-side IF and a CPU control system. RTTY operation is also possible. Dynamic range is 105dB with a 70.451 MHz first IF circuit. The direct feed mixer rejects spurious response and gives higher sensitivity and wider dynamic range. Pass-band tuning and a sharp IF notch filter provide clear reception even under duress. Preamp is 10dB and attenuator 20dB.

The new IC-735 from ICOM is easy to operate and versatile, it has various scanning functions, comprehensive LCD and 12 memories. Computer remote control is possible via the RS-232C jack. Options include: the AT-150 automatic antenna tuner and shown here the PS-55 AC power supply and SM-8 desk mic.



and the second
Isn't it about time you switched to lcom? 10751

The IC-751 could be called the flagship of the ICOM range as it features 32 memory channels. full HF receive capability, digital speech synthesizer, computer control and power-supply options. The 751 is fully compatible with ICOM auto units such as the AT-500 and IC-2KL. The IC-751 now has a remote push-button frequency selector pad.

Standard features include: a speech processor, switcha...le choice of J-FET pre-amp or 20dB pin diode attenuator and two VFO's, marker, 4 variable tuning rates, pass band tuning, notch, variable noise blanker, monitor switch, direct feed mixer in the front end, full break-in on CW and AMTOR compatibility.

The first IF is 70.045 MHz. Any XIT and RIT adjustment is shown on the display. The transmitter features high reliability 2SC2904 transistors in a low IMD (-32dB@100W) full 100% duty cycle. For more detailed information on this excellent set, please get in touch with us.





please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

AUGUST 1985



K-02E, IC-04E

The direct entry microprocessor controlled IC-02E is a 2 meter handheld, features include: scanning, 10 memories, duplex offset storage in memory and odd offsets also stored in memory. Internal Lithium battery backup and repeater tone are included. Keyboard entry is made through the 16 button pad allowing easy access to frequencies, duplex, memories, memory scan and priority.

The IC-02E has an LCD readout indicating frequency, memory channel, signal strength, transmitter output and scanning functions.

HS-10 Headset also available, with earphone and boom microphone, which operates with either of the following: - HS 10-SB Switch box with pre-amplifier giving biased toggle on, off and continuous transmit. HS 10-SA Voice operated switch box, with pre-amplifier, mic gain, vox gain and delay. The IC-2E and 4E continue to be available.



You can get what you want just by picking up the telephone. Our mail-order dept. offers you: free, same-day despatch whenever possible, instant credit, interest-free H.P., telephone Barclaycard and Access facility and a 24 hour answering service.

Please note that we have a retail branch at 95, Mortimer Street, Herne Bay, Kent. Tel: 369464. Give it a visit, BCNU.

Authorised kom dealers in the UK

Alexian Electronics Ltd. Edinburgh. 031-554 2591. Alyntronics, Newcastle. 0632-761002. Amateur Radio Exchange, London (Ealing). 01-992 5765. Amcomm, London (S. Harrow). 01-422 9585. Arrow Electronics Ltd. Chelmsford Essex. 0245-381673/26. Beamrite, Cardiff, 0222-486884. Booth Holding (Bath) Ltd.. Bristol. 02217-2402. Bredhurst Electronics Ltd., W. Sussex. 0444-400786. Dressler (UK) Ltd., London (S. Harrow). 01-558 0854. D.W. Electronics. Widnes Cheshire. 051-420 2559. Hobbytronics, Knutsford Cheshire. 051-420 2559. Hobbytronics Ltd., Buckinghamshire. 0908-610625. Radcomm Electronics. Co. Cork. Ireland, 01035321-632725. Radio Shack Ltd., London NW6, 01-624 7174. Scotcomms. Edinburgh, 031-657 2430. Tyrone Amateur Electronics. Co. Tyrone. N. Ireland. 0662-2043. Reg Ward & Co. Ltd., S.W. England, 0297-34918. Waters & Stanton Electronics. Hockley Essex. 0702-206835.

Listed here are authorised dealers who can demonstrate ICOM equipment all year round. This list covers most areas of the U.K., but if you have difficulty finding a dealer near you, contact Thanet Electronics and we will be able to help you.

Cue Dee Antennas Special Offer!

CUE DEE antennas are designed to last for decades – the best possible aluminium alloy for this purpose is used (SIS 4212-06). The booms are made of 28mm tubing with 1.5mm wall, with

The booms are made of 28mm tubing with 1.5mm wall, wit colour marks clearly indicating where to fit the elements. By using tubular boom, and a synthetic guy wire on the long yagis, the windload is reduced by a factor 0.66 compared to using square shaped material for boom and guying.

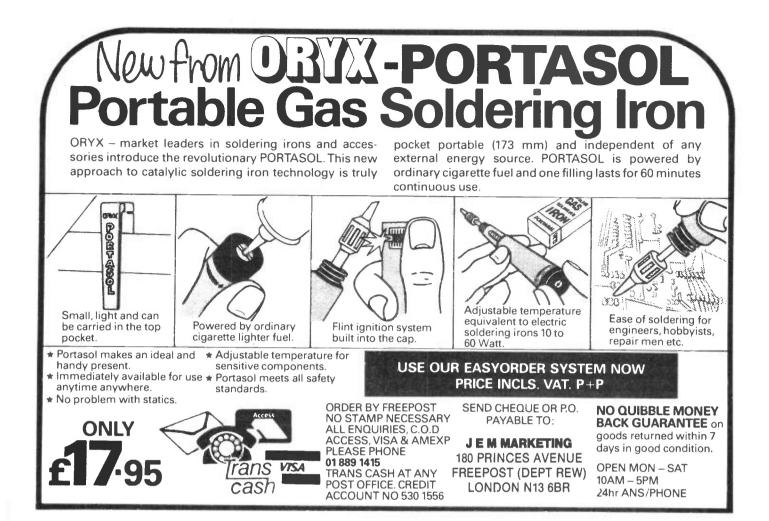
The driver element is made of 12mm tubing and features a PTFE (Teflon) insulated gamma match which is pre-tuned at the factory and made for 50 ohm feeder with a PL 259 type connector. No further adjustments or power consuming balun needed. This matching system ensures a clean radiation pattern and transfers the power without losses.

The parasitic elements are made of 6mm solid rod and mounted to the boom with the aid of a CUE DEE element washer, boom to element part and a screw. This, together with our intelligible assembly manual, makes an extremely easy and solid assembly which assures the long life of a CUE DEE antenna. **2 metre Yagis**.

4144A – 4 element, 8dBd gain £19.00. 10144 – 10 element, 11.4dBd gain £37.00. 15144 – 15 element, 14dBd gain £49.00. Order now while stocks last.



please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement



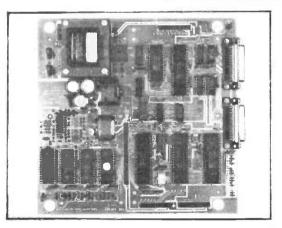
The Archer Z80 SBC

The **SDS ARCHER** — The Z80 based single board computer chosen by professionals and OEM users.

- * High quality double sided plated through PCB
- ★ 4 Bytewide memory sockets upto 64k
- * Power-fail and watchdog timer circuits
- ★ 2 Serial ports with full flow control
- ★ 4 Parallel ports with handshaking
- * Bus expansion connector
- ★ CMOS battery back-up
- * Counter-timer chip
- ★ 4 MHz. Z80A

OPTIONS:

- ★ SDS BASIC with ROMable autostarting user code
- ★ The powerful 8k byte SDS DEBUG MONITOR
- ★ On board 120 / 240 volt MAINS POWER SUPPLY
- ★ Attractive INSTRUMENT CASE see photo.
- ★ 64k / 128k byte DYNAMIC RAM card ★ NEW ★
- \star 4 socket RAM ROM EXPANSION card \star NEW \star
- * DISC INTERFACE card





Sherwood Data Systems Ltd Sherwood House, The Avenue, Farnham Common, Slough SL2 3JX. Tel. 02814-5067

★ NEW ★

DATA FILE . .

Ray Marston looks at a variety of astable circuits in this second part of his 555 timer IC mini-series.

81

1k

R2

751

C1 1

10 n

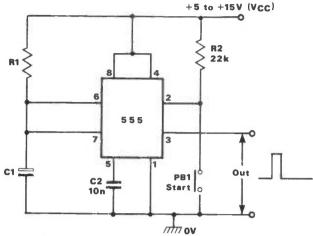


Fig 1 Basic monostable circuit

In last month's edition of Data File we gave an introduction to the basic characteristics of the 555 'timer' IC, and showed ways of using it in practical monostable pulse generator and timer applications. In this edition of 'The File' we show how to use the device in practical astable multivibrator or 'squarewave generator' applications.

Astable operation

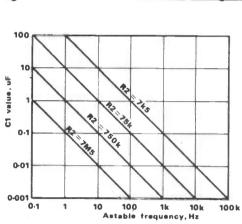
Figure 1 shows, for comparison, the basic 555 monostable multivibrator circuit that was discussed last month, and Figure 2 shows how to connect the same IC in the astable or squarewave generator mode. Let's compare the operation of these two circuits.

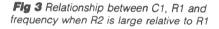
In the monostable circuit of *Figure 1*, the basic action is such that output pin 3, 'discharge' pin 7 and 'threshold' pin 6 are normally (when the circuit is in the quiescent state) pulled low by the internal circuitry of the IC. A monostable timing period can be initiated by briefly pulling pin 2 low via PB1, and this action causes output pin 3 to flip high, while pin 7 is released and is free to follow the C1 voltage, which then starts to rise exponentially via R1 and the supply-line voltage.

Eventually the pin 7 voltage rises to $\frac{2}{3}V_{CC}$, and at this point the circuit action terminates, with pins 3, 6 and 7 being pulled abruptly to zero by the internal circuitry of the IC.

Look now at the *Figure 2* astable circuit. Note in this case that 'trigger' pin 2 is shorted to the pin 6 'threshold' terminal, and that timing resistor R2 is wired between pin 6 and 'discharge' pin 7. This circuit operates as follows.

When power is first applied to the circuit, C1 starts to charge exponentially





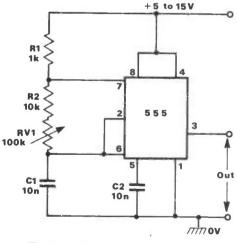


Fig 4 Variable frequency squarewave generator

(in the normal monostable fashion) via the series R1-R2 combination, until eventually the C1 voltage rises to $\frac{2}{3}V_{CC}$. At this point the basic monostable action terminates and 'discharge' pin 7 switches to the low state. C1 then starts to discharge exponentially into pin 7 via

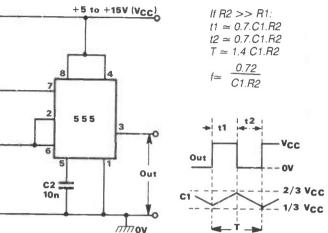


Fig 2 Basic 1KHz astable multivibrator

R2, until eventually the C1 voltage falls to $\frac{1}{3}V_{CC}$, and 'trigger' pin 2 is activated.

At this point a new monostable timing sequence is initiated, and C1 starts to recharge towards $\frac{2}{3}V_{CC}$ via R1 and R2. The whole sequence then repeats *ad infinitum*, with C1 alternately charging towards $\frac{2}{3}V_{CC}$ via R1-R2 and discharging towards $\frac{1}{3}V_{CC}$ via R2 only.

Note in the above circuit that if R2 is very large relative to R1, the operating: frequency of the circuit is determined essentially by the R2 and C1 values, and that a virtually symmetrical squarewave output waveform is developed on pin 3. In addition, a near-linear 'triangle' waveform is generated across C1.

Figure 3 shows the approximate relationship between frequency and the C1-R2 values under the above condition. In practice, the R1 and R2 values of the circuit can be varied from 1K0 up to tens of megohms: note, however, that R1 can have a significant effect on the total current consumption of the circuit, since pin 7 of the IC is virtually grounded during half of the timing sequence. Also note that the duty cycle or mark/space ratio of the circuit can be preset at a nonsymmetrical value if required, by suitable choice of the R1 and R2 values.

The basic circuit of *Figure 2* can be usefully modified in a number of ways. *Figure 4*, for example, shows how it can be made into a variable frequency squarewave generator by simply replacing R2 with a fixed and a variable resistor in series. With the component values shown, the frequency can be varied over the approximate range of 650Hz to 7.2KHz via RV1. If required, the frequency span can be further increased by switch-selecting alternative values of C1.

DATA FILE

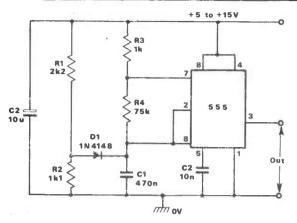
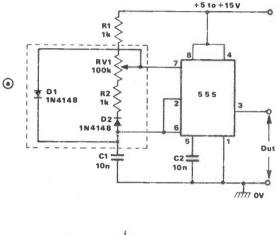


Fig 7 'Precision' low frequency (approximately 20Hz) astable



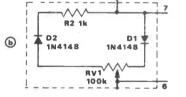


Fig 6 1.2KHz astable multivibrator with duty cycle variable from 1% to 99%

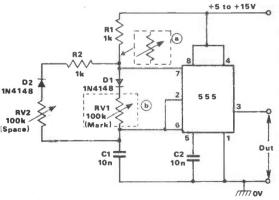


Fig 5 Astable with mark and space periods independently variable from 7μ S to 750μ S, showing alternative positions for RV1

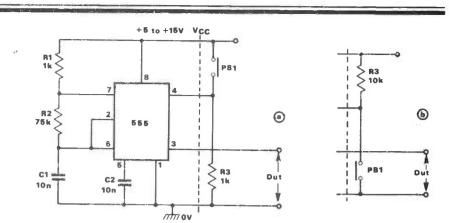


Fig 8 Gated 1KHz astable with a) press to turn on, and b) press to turn off operation

Mark/space control

The basic *Figure 2* circuit can be made to generate a fixed frequency output waveform of any desired mark/space ratio by suitable selection of the R1 and R2 values. In each operating cycle, C1 alternately charges via R1-R2 and discharges via R2 only. Thus if R1 and R2 have equal values the circuit will generate a 2:1 M/S ratio, and so on.

The mark and space periods can be independently controlled by using the circuit of *Figure 5*, in which C1 alternately charges via R1-D1 and RV1 and discharges via RV2-D2 and R2. R2 protects the IC against damage in the event of RV2 being reduced to zero ohms.

In the *Figure 5* circuit the mark and space periods can be independently varied over a range of approximately 100:1, enabling the M/S ratio to be varied from 100:1 to 1:100. Note that the frequency varies as the M/S ratio is altered.

Figure 6 shows alternative ways of connecting the 555 astable so that the mark/space ratio can be varied without altering the operating frequency. In these circuits the mark period automatically increases as the space period decreases, and vice versa, so that the total period of each operating cycle is constant. In such circuits, the feature of interest is the 'duty cycle' or value of the 'on' period relative to the total period of each operating cycle, and in *Figure 6* the duty cycle is variable from 1% to 99% via RV1.

In the *Figure 6a* circuit, C1 alternately charges via R1-D1 and the upper half of RV1, and discharges via D2-R2 and the lower half of RV1. In *Figure 6b*, C1 alternately charges via R1-D1 and the right-hand half of RV1, and discharges via D2-R2 and the left-hand half of RV1. Both circuits operate at a nominal frequency of about 1.2KHz with the C1 value shown.

'Precision' astable

In the description of basic astable operation given earlier, it was pointed out that in the initial half-cycle of operation timing capacitor C1 charges from zero volts to $\frac{2}{3}V_{CC}$, but in all subsequent half-cycles it either discharges from $\frac{2}{3}V_{CC}$ to $\frac{2}{3}V_{CC}$ or charges from $\frac{1}{3}V_{CC}$ to $\frac{2}{3}V_{CC}$. Consequently the initial half-cycle of astable operation has a far longer period than all subsequent half-cycles.

In applications in which a low frequency clock signal is needed, this large period discrepancy can cause practical problems. Fortunately, however, this problem can be overcome by adding an external voltage divider and diode to bias C1 to slightly below $\frac{1}{3}V_{CC}$ (rather than zero volts) at the moment of switchon, as shown in *Figure 7*. Here, R1 rapidly charges C1 to $\frac{1}{3}V_{CC}$ via D1 at the moment of switch-on, and all C1 charge is subsequently controlled by R3 and/or R4 only.

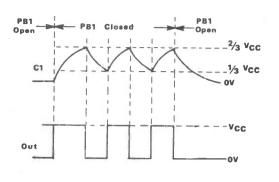
Astable gating

The 555 astable can be gated 'on' and 'off', via either an electro-mechanical switch or an electronic signal, in a variety of ways. The most popular way of gating the device is via the pin 4 'reset' terminal, and *Figure 8* shows alternative ways of gating the IC via this terminal and a pushbutton switch.

The characteristics of the pin 4 'reset' terminal are such that if the terminal is biased above a value of about 0.7 volts the astable is enabled, but if the terminal is biased below 0.7 volts by a current greater than 0.1mA (by taking the terminal to ground via a resistance less than 7K0, for example) the astable is disabled and its output is biased low. Thus the Figure 8a circuit is normally gated off by R3, but can be turned on by closing PB1 (thus biasing pin 4 high), while the Figure 8b astable is normally on but can be gated off by closing PB1 (thus shorting pin 4 to ground). These two circuits can also be gated by applying suitable electronic signals directly to pin 4.

Note in *Figure 8* that the precise circuit waveforms of C1 and the output terminal are shown for *Figure 8a*, and that the duration of the first half-cycle of operation is considerably longer than the

<u>DATA FILE</u>



Waveforms for Figure 8a

succeeding half-cycles. Also note that when the astable is first gated off, the C1 voltage takes a substantial time to decay to zero; the pin 3 output terminal is zero under the 'off' condition. The *Figure 8b* circuit has similar waveform characteristics.

Alternatively . . .

Figure 9 shows an alternative method of gating the 555 astable. Here, Tr1 is normally biased on via R1 and thus acts like a closed switch which (via R2) pulls the C1-R4 junction to near zero volts and thus prevents the astable from operating. When switch PB1 is closed, Tr1 is biased off and the astable is then free to operate in the normal way. Note in this circuit that when the astable is gated on, the first half-cycle is again considerably longer than the succeeding half-cycles, and that the C1 voltage falls rapidly to near zero at gate-off. Also note that the pin 3 output is high in the 'off' state.

Figure 9b shows how the above circuit can be modified to give 'press-to-turnoff' operation by simply replacing Tr1 with a push-button switch. Note that an electronic (digital) signal can be used to gate this circuit by connecting a diode as indicated and eliminating PB1. In this case the circuit will gate off when the input signal voltage is reduced below $V_3V_{\rm CC}$.

Finally, to complete this look at 'gating' techniques, *Figure 10* shows how the *Figure 9* circuit can be modified so that the duration of the first half-cycle is almost equal to that of all succeeding half-cycles, thus giving 'precision' operation.

In this circuit, when PB1 is open Tr1 is saturated, so potential divider R2-R3 pulls the R5-C1 junction to slightly below $\frac{1}{3}V_{CC}$ via D1, thus gating the astable off. When PB1 is closed, Tr1 turns off and D1 is reverse biased via R2, and the astable is thus free to operate in the normal way. Note that when PB1 is first closed C1 starts to charge from an initial value of starts to charge from an initial value of samost $\frac{1}{3}V_{CC}$, rather than from zero volts, and the duration of the initial half-cycle is thus similar to that of all succeeding half-cycles.

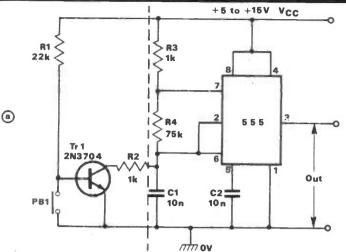
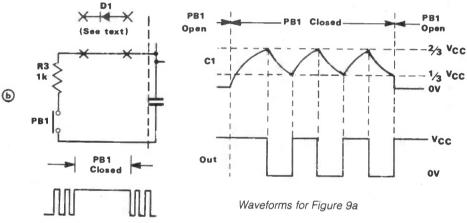
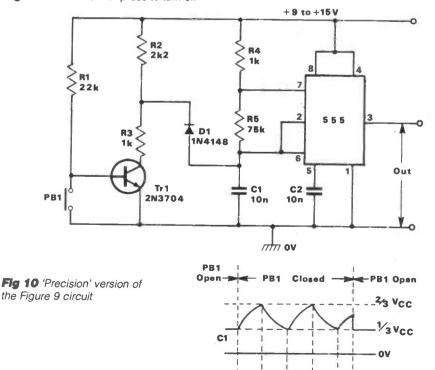


Fig 9a Alternative gated 1KHz astable with press to turn on operation







Out

Vcc

- OV

DATA FILE

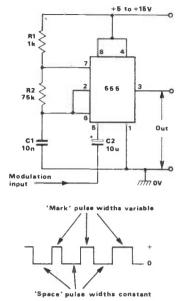


Fig 11 Method of applying ac coupled FM or PPM to the 555

FM and PPM

All the 555 astable circuits that we have looked at can be subjected to frequency modulation (FM) or pulse-position modulation (PPM) by simply feeding a suitable modulation signal to pin 5, which is connected to part of the internal potential divider chain of the IC. This modulation signal can take the form of an ac signal that is fed to pin 5 via a blocking capacitor, as in the case of *Figure 11*, or as a dc signal that is fed directly to pin 5, as in the case of *Figure 12*.

The action of the 555 IC is such that the voltage on pin 5 influences the width of the 'mark' pulses in each timing cycle, but has almost no influence on the width of the 'space' pulses. Thus, since the pin 5 signal influences the position of each 'mark' pulse in each timing cycle, this terminal provides pulse-position modulation (PPM), and, since the signal influences the total period of each cycle

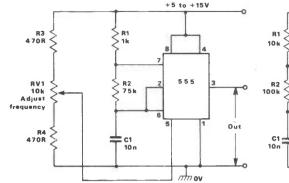


Fig 12 Method of applying dc coupled FM or PPM to the 555

(and thus the frequency of the output signal), the terminal also provides frequency modulation (FM). These facilities are useful in special waveform generator applications.

Alarms and sirens

One of the most popular applications of the 555 astable circuit is as a waveform generator in loudspeaker-driving 'alarm' and 'siren' sound generator circuits.

Figure 13 shows the connections for making an 800Hz monotone alarm-call generator. This circuit can be used with any supply in range 5 to 15 volts, and with any speaker impedance. Note, however, that Rx must be wired in series with speakers having impedances less than 75R, and must be chosen to give a total series impedance of 75R, to keep the peak speaker currents to within the 200mA driving constraints of the 555 IC. The available alarm output power of the circuit depends on the speaker impedance and supply votage used, but may be as great as 750mW when a 75R speaker is used with a 15 volt supply.

Figure 14 shows how the output power level of the above circuit can be boosted

Fig 13 Low power (750mW max) 800Hz

+5 to +16V

C3

100.

m ov

monotone alarm-call generator

C2 =

to several watts via buffer transistor Tr1. Note that the consequent high output currents of the speaker may apply significant ripple voltage to the power supply line, and D1 and C3 are used to protect the 555 IC from the effects of this ripple. D2 and D3 are used to clamp the inductive switching spikes of the speaker and thus protect Tr1 against damage.

Figure 15 shows how a pair of 555 astables can be used to make a pulsedtone 800Hz alarm-call generator. Here, IC1 is wired as an 800Hz alarm generator, and IC2 is wired as a 1Hz astable which gates IC1 on and off via D1 once every second, thus causing a pulsed-tone output signal to be generated.

For some interesting alarm-call applications of the 555 IC the reader is referred to the October 1984 edition of *Data File*, in which circuits generating 'British police', 'American police' and 'red alert' (*à la* Star Trek) alarm tones were featured.

Next month

In the next Data File we will look at some miscellaneous applications.

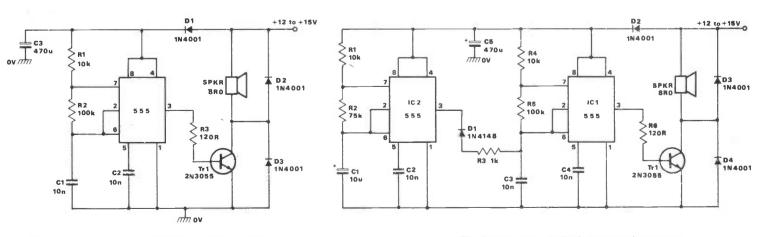


Fig 14 Medium power 800Hz alarm-call generator

Fig 15 Pulsed-tone 800Hz alarm-call generator





MOTHERBOARD 'B', 8-slot, 128K ... £490 MOTHERBOARD 'N', 8-slot £395 MULTIEUNCTION card with 128K (expandable to 256K) one PLL-port, one SER-port (2nd option) Clock/Calendar

£195 with backup MONOCHROME/ Graphic adaptor with ...£279

port, one games port, floppy drive controller, clock calender with battery

£256 backup ...

The PC-16 16-bit computer provides PERFECT COMPATIBILITY with the IBM PC/XT range. The motherboard can be supplied in two versions for stereoscopic convenience. The 'N' version has no memory on board and the 'B' version with space for 64 to 256K RAM. Addition of the Memory Expansion Card provides a further 64 to 512KB or RAM. BASIC FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 8088 CPU operating at 4.77 MHz
- * Provision for 8087 co-processor
- Four DMA channels Three TIMER channels on board
- * 8 EXPANSION SLOTS

- * RUNS MS/PC-DOS & CP/M 86

- * READS & WRITES IBM-PC format * Accepts IBM-PC Peripherals

CI- HALLAND IN IN

- - * Up to 256K RAM ON BOARD

SYSTEM-5 PC16 (B/3) – PRICE £1599 – Main computer employing 'B' board with 128K on board (upgradeable to 256K on board) PLUS Colour/Graphics adaptor providing signal capable of running monochrome displays on RGB output for full colour. Multi I/0 card, providing floppy drive controller for two drives, one parallel port, one serial port, one games port with batter backed clock calender. RAM extension card for 512K. Two DS/DD floppy drives. 83-key keyboard. All complete, built & tested in case with power supply together with Concurrent (multiuser, multitasking) CP/M manual, Basic manual and computer operations manual - ready to run!

Sanvo DMC 7650 IBM/Apricot colour

n	nonitor	£349
1	2in HI-RES GREEN MON	£84
6	4K RAM EXTEND MODULE	
T	EAC 55B DS/DD Floppy drive	£172
	VD 1002 SWX-2 Winchester contro	
5	12K Expanson RAM card - comes	with
	28K RAM installed fully IBM	
	ompatible	E119
	C Case	
	AB521 10MB Hard drive	

MR522 22MB Hard drive
IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD (83
key)£139
KEYTRONIC 5150 K/BOARD
KEYTRONIC 5151 K/BOARD
130 watt Switching Power Supply £160
Add on serial port kit £23
FDD-100 drive controller for 4 drive
693

DRIVES-MEGABY	TES FOR
MICROPOUNDS!	

5in Height 500KB 40/80... £119

5IN Height 1MB 40/48	2120
5in Height 1.6MB 40/80	£159
5in Height 2MB 40/80	6199
5in Height 500KB	£119
3in Height 1MB	£125
8in Full Size 1.6MB	6063
8in Size 1.6MB	£282

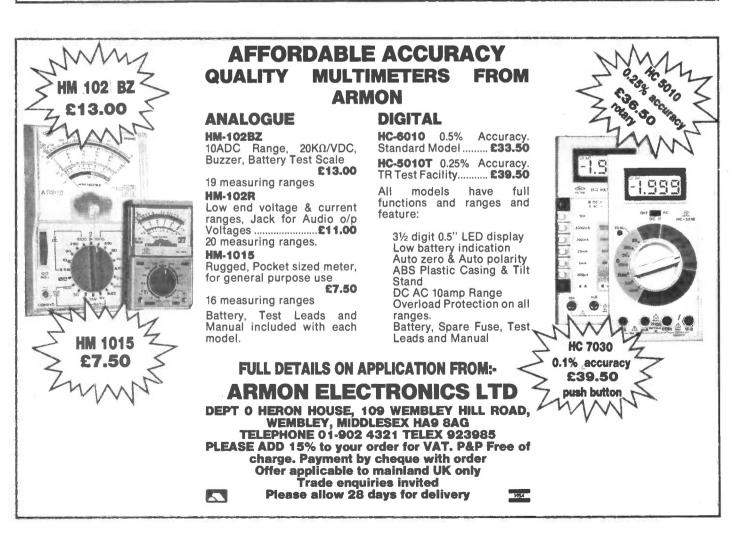
~ ~ ~ ~

All brand new, uncased, with full electronics-standard power requirements. Full documentation and technical details

available

Add 15% VAT to all prices given. Remember, VAT is also applicable on carriage at 15%. Terms CWO. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME, FOREIGN enquiries if possible by telex please. However, French & German speaking staff at your disposal. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. SEND £1.00 for our latest catalogue of over 3000 items, computers, peripherals, consumables, robotics, etc

TEL: (0342) 313427 24631/2 TLX: 957547 VISA





Compiled by Keith Hamer and Garry Smith

With the onset of the 1985 sporadic-E season, April showed an improvement in long-distance TV reception conditions. Sporadic-E activity occurred on more than one occasion during the month and even tropospheric reception from France, West Germany, Belgium and the Netherlands was a reality towards the end. There was also an instance of possible reception from Africa on channel E3 by one enthusiast. More about this in the reception reports section later.

DX log for April

The following log shows reception conditions noted by the authors in Derby:

4/4/85: SR-1 (Sweden) on channel E2 with the PM5534 test card carrying the usual 'TV1 SVERIGE' identification; BR-1 (Bayerischer Rundfunk from West Germany) showing the FuBK test card with 'GRUNTEN' transmitter location information.

9/4/85: SRG-1 (German language service in Switzerland) on channel E2 from the transmitter at Bantiger radiating the FuBK test card and the inscription '+PTT SRG1'; SR-1 on E2 with the PM5534 test card.

15/4/85: CST (Czechoslovakia) on channel R1 with the 'RS-KH' electronic test pattern.

16/4/85: CST on R1 and R2 with the EZOtype test card; ORF (Austria) on channel E2a using the PM5544 test card and 'ORF FS1' identification; Switzerland on E2 with the '+PTT SRG1' FuBK test card.

17/4/85: TVE (Spain) on channel E2 with colour bars. The signal was noted at 1239. 18/4/85: TVE on E2 with the GTE colour test card and 'tve tve' identification.

19/4/85: CST with the 'RS-KH' test card on channels R1 and R2; TVE on E2 radiating a colour-bar pattern.

24/4/85: CST on R1 and R2 with the EZOtype pattern; TVE on E2 with the colour test card.

25/4/85: CST with the 'RS-KH' pattern on channel R1.

27/4/85: Unidentified signal via sporadic-E which consisted of a football match at 1532 on channel E2.

29/4/85: BR-1 on channel E2 radiating the 'GRUNTEN' FuBK test card; SR-1 on E3 with the 'TV1 SVERIGE' PM5534 test card; TVE with a colour-bar pattern on E3. This included transmitter identification but the signal was unfortunately too noisy for positive identification; CST on R1 with the 'RS-KH' test card; an unidentified pattern was noted via sporadic-E from the south. The signal consisted of a pulse and bar pattern with a greyscale towards the right-hand side of the picture.

30/4/85: Czechoslovakia using the EZOtype pattern; TVP (Poland) on channel R1 with their unique version of the PM5544 test card; SSR-1 (French language service in Switzerland) on channel E4 with the FuBK test card carrying the identification '+PTT SSR1'. Reception was from the transmitter at La Dôle.

Reception reports

Simon Hamer of New Radnor in Powys has been quite active during April. On the 1st and 5th he noted the Telefunken test card from Austria on channel E2a. The identification was 'ORF FS1'. Also on the 5th, signals from Poland were seen on channel R1 with the PM5544 test pattern. This particular test card, which has a darker background than a standard PM5544, was also spotted on channel R2.

Sweden made an appearance on the 8th with programmes and the clock caption. Reception was on channel E2. Simon points out that Sweden's familiar 'SR' identification has been changed to 'SVT'. For the time being we'll refer to Sweden as 'SR/SVT', as most enthusiasts know the TV service by its original identification.

There was some activity on the 14th at Simon's location with programmes from RAI in Italy on channel IA. Shortly after that DX-TV conditions declined somewhat until the 23rd. He then resolved SR/SVT on E2 with programmes and the French 'Canal Plus' service on channels 5 and 6. Signals were apparently of 'excellent quality'. On the 30th the PM5534 test card appeared from Sweden on E2 carrying the inscription 'TV1 SVERIGE'.

Moving briefly into May, May Day itself brought in Russian programmes from TSS which included scenes from the traditional big parade in Red Square. Reception was on channels R1 and R2. According to Simon a cheerful (!) Russian general was interviewed with several smiling onlookers standing in the background. Signals from ORF-Austria on channel E2a were also noted on May 1st.

Kevin Jackson of Leeds has now equipped himself with a 3-element wideband Band III array and finds it has improved his daily reception of Canal Plus on channel F5. The array is mounted in his living room since he lives in a multistorey block of flats. Larger aerials can't be used for obvious reasons, but it certainly makes you wonder what he might receive if he could cram a few extra elements in!

Kevin noted a lift in tropospheric conditions on April 3rd when programmes from French, Belgian and Dutch TV stations were received on the following channels: tf1 (France) on E27, BRT (Belgium, Flemish language) on E43 and E46, RTBF (French language service in Belgium) on E8 and NOS-2 (Netherlands) on channel E39. The period between the 18th and 22nd was even better with additional signals from West Germany including NDR-1 (Norddeutscher Rundfunk) on E43, NDR-3 on E40 and E43, ZDF (West Germany's 2nd network) on E37 and E35, plus WDR-3 (Westdeutscher Rundfunk) on E48. Belgian signals were typically BRT on E10, E43, E46 and E49, with RTBF on E8, E57 and E63. French stations were located throughout the UHF band on the 22nd with Antenne 2 (A2) on E21, E39 and E48, tf1 on E42 and FR-3 on E24, E45 and E60.

A rather impressive sporadic-E opening was noted during the afternoon of April 29th. The Yugoslavian PM5534 test card was logged at 1445 on channel E3. The test card carried the identification 'JRT BGRD 1'. Over on channel E4 at 1454 a news programme was seen which originated from the Yugoslavian transmitter at Psunj.

Just before despatching his reception report, Kevin observed an increase in meteor-shower DX activity on the 30th. There were many pings and bursts although the only transmission to be positively identified came from TVE in Spain.

Another DX-TV log from the Leeds area has come via Kevin and covers reception noted by Mark Dent. Apparently reception from RTE in Eire on channel H is a daily occurrence for Mark, who uses a 3-element wideband Band III aerial feeding a D-100 DX-TV converter and a monochrome portable. Signals from the Continent appeared on the 22nd with RTBF programmes from the Wavre transmitter on E8, BRT on E10 (also from the Wavre outlet), E43 and E46 together with Canal Plus signals on F5.

Incidentally, it seems that elaborate aerials aren't really necessary in Leeds. An interesting experiment was conducted on the 22nd. Using nothing more than a pair of 4 inch map dividers pushed into the aerial socket of Kevin's D-100 converter he was able to lock the picture from Canal Plus!

What do you do when stroppy neighbours object to your hobby? That's what several DX-TV enthusiasts have asked recently. Many amateur radio operators have encountered this problem over the years and, of course, they always attract the blame when their neighbour's TV set goes on the blink. And if you go to the trouble and expense of fitting filtering to their poorly designed set, what happens? The TV picture will never be the same again!

One of our regular readers is the latest casualty and he doesn't possess transmitting equipment of any description. Both his neighbours object to his hobby of DX-TV despite the use of loft aerials. To make matters worse one of his friendly neighbours has only just moved in and his new pride and joy (a Philips colour TV with 'Supersound') radiates and splatters on most of the DX channels, causing patterning and negative images. So much for modern technology which is 'simply years ahead'. Any suggestions on how to woo neighbours into not becoming downright pests would be welcome. Advice on a post card please via the Editor!

Meanwhile, Chris Howles of Lichfield has been experiencing similar problems, but fortunately he has been able to see quite a lot of Band I DX recently. During April he noted a steady signal on channel E3 which exhibited ghosting and smearing effects at times. At first he thought it was RTBF from the Liége transmitter in Belgium because there was a slight tropospheric lift at the time. However, RTBF or BRT normally also appear on channels E8 and E10 during enhanced conditions but there was no sign of either service. The signal was noted during the late afternoon but unfortunately a more accurate record of the actual date has gone astray. Since Chris uses a fixed Band I beam in the loft he was unable to rotate it in order to check on the general direction of the signal. Optimistically it may have originated from an African country such as Ghana or Nigeria. Experience over the years has shown that reception often occurs before the start of the main sporadic-E season.

During the tropospheric opening on



A simple test pattern radiated in Denmark by Kobenhavns Kristne Radio/TV

April 22nd, Chris was pleased to receive West Germany on channel E9. The Westdeutches Fernsehen outlet at Langenberg was noted radiating the FuBK test pattern complete with the identification 'WDR1 LA9'. French signals were seen too in Band III and at UHF. A transmission which he hopes may have been RTL-Luxembourg was logged on channel E27.

Fred Pilkington of Newmarket in Suffolk has forwarded a video tape of Middle East TV test cards and captions recorded in Kuwait. The tape is extremely interesting and we hope to feature some of the transmissions from this region in the near future. A strange phenomena exists in this part of the world. Due to the general pattern of weather, tropospheric ducting is commonplace and in several Middle East countries viewers are able to regularly tune in to broadcasts which originate several hundred miles away. Most of the TV services in this area fully realise that they have an enlarged audience and they turn this to their political advantage with carefully scheduled programmes during trop conditions.

Many stations in the Middle East operate in Band III and on UHF but in recent years there has been an increase in the use of Band I channels. The most likely transmissions to be received in the UK via multi-hop sporadic-E would be from the following countries: Jordan (channel E3), Lebanon (E2 and E4), Syria (E3 and E4), Egypt (E2 and E4), Iran (E2), Dubai (E2) and Saudi Arabia (from Dhahran on E3).

Iran on channel E2 and Aramco TV on E3 from Saudi Arabia appeared in the UK last year via multi-hop sporadic-E propagation. Unfortunately, such reception is extremely rare. Jordan on E3 is, however, comparatively frequent, especially when an intense opening to the south-east is in progress. So, next time JRT is in from Yugoslavia make a note of the picture floating over it. It could well be DX from the Middle East!

It makes you laugh...

Want to hear a joke? Well, it seems that the world-famous BBC test card 'F' has a lot to answer for. Regular trade test transmissions were discontinued by the BBC in May 1983. Since then, sample pages from the teletext service 'Ceefax' have been laboriously radiated between breaks in scheduled programmes.

We can only assume that Ceefax began to rule the airwaves (a) to increase the Ceefax Empire at Television Centre, (b) to make the lives of those working in the BBC Presentation Department simpler and (c) to irritate and annoy field TV service technicians who are now expected to install and align receivers using nothing more than boring teletext pages.

When we questioned the BBC as to why

they have spent a lot of time and effort designing a fully digital version of test card Fonly to scrap it in favour of Ceefax, we were fascinated by their reply. Now comes the funny bit. Mr Charles Hope of the Engineering Information Department (this particular department is normally noted for its well-reasoned and sensible deliberations, but on this occasion there must have been an aberration) informed us that: 'The test card of course should never be used for adjustments to television sets. Obviously it is of use to the aerial trade if we carry a signal on our transmitters so that they can optimise an aerial for reception on all four channels. What that signal actually is is not that important'.

Now for Mr Hope's 'pièce de résistance': 'Television dealers who leave receivers switched on in the showrooms do not particularly appreciate the constant transmission of the test card since it can lead to damaged CRTs.'

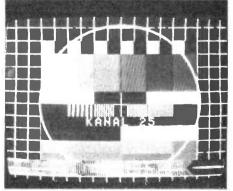
So with the dire warning that your TV set could have a permanent copy of test card F emblazoned across the tube if bought prior to May 1983, you'd better check your telly straightaway. But worse is to come. According to Mr Hope's stunning theory, sets bought after that date will have the word 'Ceefax' neatly etched onto the screen in the top lefthand corner!!

Czech translation

In the May issue of **R&EW** we posed the problem of translating the following phrase: 'Dalsi vyssi kanály jsou cleneny s odstupem 8MHz az do kanálu c 81'. The information was originally received by Kevin Jackson of Leeds from the Czech TV service in Prague. Fortunately Mr J Prokopius of Crowthorne in Berkshire read our DX-TV column and has sent the following translation: 'The other higher channels are separated with a gap of 8MHz up to channel C'. So now we know, thanks to Mr Prokopius.

Danish TV update

In the March issue we gave details about the new television services in Denmark. The information was supplied



FuBK test card from Kanal 25 in Denmark (photos courtesy of Michael Summers Larsen)

DX-TV RECEPTION REPORTS

by Michael Summers Larsen of Taastrup near Copenhagen, and he has since written with further details. He has also sent photographs of the latest Danish test cards; these are featured this month.

In Copenhagen the station originally known as 'Kanal Plus' has changed its name to 'Weekend-TV'. An agreement has been reached with 'Kanal 2' so that this station will broadcast for the first four days of the week. Weekend-TV, as its name suggests, will be aired on Fridays, public holidays and at weekends.

Kanal 2 transmissions have been scrambled since last March. It costs about £80 to receive the station, which at the present time has only approximately 4 to 5 hours of programming per day. A special decoder is required to receive Kanal 2 transmissions. These are manufactured by the Finnish company, Salora. Michael, who reads R&EW, would like to know whether anyone knows of a cheaper method of receiving the service. If you think you can help Michael then please send any information via R&EW.

The state-owned television service in Denmark (known as 'Danmarks Radio') is planning to install a UHF transmitter in Copenhagen. This will improve reception in the eastern half of Sjaelland. During the summer months local reception is frequently affected by sporadic-E conditions. This is fine for Danish DX-TV enthusiasts but the rest of the population don't take too kindly to having their VHF signals ruined by reception from Italy or Spain!

It hasn't yet been decided whether Danmarks Radio (DR) should have a second TV service. The cost is rather prohibitive and it has been estimated that 16 UHF transmitters will be required to cover the whole of Denmark. However, initially only four would be necessary to provide a service for about 60% of the potential audience.

At present there are three regional TV services operating in the Jylland (or Jutland) area. These are HDH-tv on channel E52 from Horsens, Kanal ATV on channel E54 located at Aarhus, and Naer-tv from Aalborg on E54. In the Fyn region there are the following services: TV-Odense and Kanal Fyn sharing channel E53; TV-Svendborg which broadcasts on channel E52.

Far away to the east of Denmark in the Baltic Sea is the island of Bornholm, It has its own regional TV service known simply as TV-Bornholm. This operates on channel E59. Because of its geographical location (between Sweden and Poland) it is an ideal source from which to obtain TV output from the Polish TV service, TVP. Danmarks Radio often features transmissions from Poland in their news bulletins. It is thought that Polish programmes are fed into the Eurovision network via the regional TV service on Bornholm. Although only a small installation, it is a vital link between the Eastern bloc and Western Europe.

Our thanks to Michael for sending the above information. Incidentally, if there are regular readers of *R&EW* overseas (and we know there are!) then we would be pleased to hear from you with details about your local or national TV service. If you can send photographs of test cards or identification captions then so much the better.

Nice to see you

By all accounts the recent annual rally organised by the British Amateur Television Club (BATC) was a resounding success. The authors of this column were there but we didn't have time to look around the show! We were kept flat-out demonstrating DX-TV reception, but nevertheless we had the opportunity to meet a number of regular contributors to this column, so we can now put faces to the names.

Thanks to all those who passed on favourable comments about our regular DX-TV spot.

Moroccan test card identification

Last year several DX-TV enthusiasts received the PM5534 test card from the Moroccan channel E4 transmitter at Laayoune. It carried the identification 'RTM' (Radiodiffusion-Télévision Marocaine) as well as Arabic script. The same dual identification has also been noted during reception via satellite. However, an enthusiast living in southern Spain has reported that the test card carries only Arabic inscriptions.

It is thought that the PM5534 test card carries Arabic identification when radiated via terrestrial transmitters, whereas the satellite transmissions carry both forms of identification. The theory is that the Laayoune outlet, situated in the far south of the country, takes its feed from the satellite. If anyone can shed further light on the subject, please write in.

Service Information

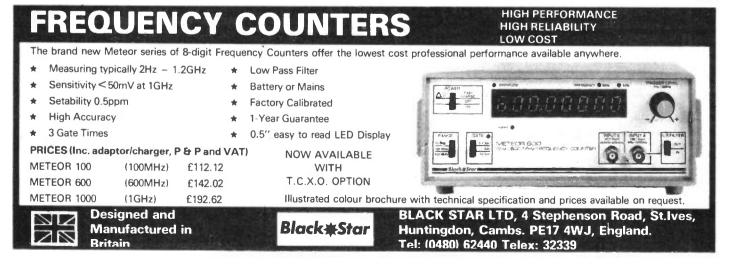
Eire: The RTE-2 network is now radiated from the following transmitters: Cahirciveen Ch J 1KW ERP Letterkenny Ch J 2KW ERP Kippure/Dublin Ch J 1KW ERP Three Rocks Ch 33 25KW ERP

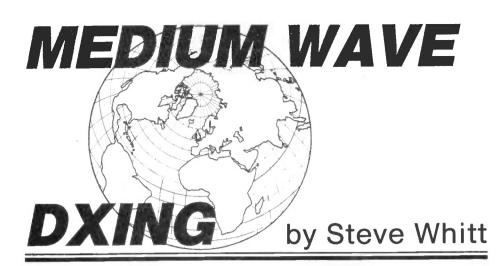
The following transmitters have increased their ERPs from 100KW: Mullaghanish/Cork RTE-1 Ch D 220KW Mt Leinster/Kilkenny RTE-1 Ch F 220KW Truskmore/Sligo RTE-2 Ch G 280KW Mullaghanish/Cork RTE-2 Ch G 220KW Truskmore/Sligo RTE-1 Ch I 280KW Mt Leinster/Kilkenny RTE-2 Ch I 220KW Macao: Teledifusora de Macau (TDM) has commenced broadcasting with five hours of programmes each day. Films from China, England and the Portuguese TV service (RTP) are regularly shown.

A second TV network (in the Cantonese language) is already being planned.

Cyprus: A new transmitter has come into service on channel E38. The 7KW outlet at Limassol radiates the 1st network of the Cyprus Broadcasting Corporation. **Greece:** There are three new UHF transmitters radiating programmes from EPT-1 as follows: Tholopotamos-Hios on channel E22 with 30KW; Lithotopos-Serrai on E22 with 3KW; Mesta-Hios on E24 with 2.2KW ERP.

Our thanks to Gösta van der Linden (Rotterdam, Netherlands) and Alexander Wiese (Munich, West Germany) for supplying this month's service information.





Welcome to the August column, especially to those dedicated readers who have taken their receivers away on holiday with them. Maybe you've only got room for a small portable in your luggage, but if you do hear anything interesting in this way do let me know.

For those not disappearing to exotic locations, now is the time to start to overhaul your receiving set-up; perhaps your receiver needs realignment or your outdoor aerials could do with some maintenance. It is all the more important to have your gear in tip-top condition this coming winter since we are slowly approaching the minimum of the current sunspot cycle, and potentially there should be some very good DX around.

Sunspot cycle 21

Sunspots are localised disturbances visible on the surface of the sun which were first noticed by the ancient Chinese, though they were 'rediscovered' by Galileo when he invented the telescope. Since the 18th century detailed records of these disturbances have been kept by astronomers, but it was not until a few decades ago that a link was established between the number of sunspots present and radio propagation.

Over many years it has been noticed that the sunspot count varies cyclically with a period of approximately eleven years. Not every cycle is identical, but on average the sunspot count ranges from 0 at sunspot minimum to about 200 at sunspot maximum. We are currently in cycle 21, the maximum of which occurred in December 1979; the present sunspot activity is very low and the minimum could be reached in the next twelve to eighteen months.

The sunspot count has proven to be a good indicator of overall solar activity and is thus a good indicator of the effect this activity will have upon radio propagation here on Earth. The sunspot count is the most reliable index of the ionosphere's refractive efficiency, ie its capability for reflecting radio waves earthwards.

Whilst the sunspot minimum is often viewed as a rather lean period for the short wave broadcaster and listener, since the maximum usable frequency for long distance transmission tends to decrease, it is this portion of the sunspot cycle during which the best MW DX is possible. For instance, during previous sunspot minima reception of stations on the west coast of North America was a possibility.

Starting point

This month we will take a quick look at the world of QSL cards and how they relate to the MW DXer. Essentially the QSL card is a confirmation that a listener has heard a particular radio station, and is normally obtained by sending a station

DX FILE

As mentioned last month, the summer months can provide some interesting listening; admittedly there can be high levels of radio noise but on quiet days one can hear stations that may be inaudible at other times of the year. For

example, summer is a good time for Afro-DX since Europe is operating summer time; this opens up an extra one hour window to Africa after the Europeans sign off at around 2200GMT. My log reveals the following:

765 ORTS Senegal, vernacular + Afro mx @ 2325 19 May
891 RTA Algiers, play in AA massive signal @ 2330 21 May
1100 R Globo Sao Paulo Brazil, PP @ 0047 1 June
1220 R Globo Rio de Janeiro Brazil, regular as early as 2224 19 May
1402 Libya, Koran in AA heard during holy month of Ramadan @ 2330
1404 Conakry Guinea, FF and vernacular + Afro mx regular 2230-2330
1481 United Arab Emirates, talk in AA @ 0003 25 May
1512 Saudi Arabia, Koran in AA good signal @ 2300 20 May

Key: AA=Arabic, FF=French, PP=Portuguese, mx=music

a reception report giving details of reception conditions and of the programme material heard as proof of reception.

Historically, the QSL card originated in the days when stations relied on reports from listeners to determine their coverage area. Nowadays, however, many stations use reports from professional monitoring stations and have more accurate coverage predictions available, and consequently the QSL card survives largely as a service from the station's point of view and as an element of the DX hobby from the listener's point of view.

Additionally there is a significant difference in QSL policy between the international short wave broadcaster, which issues QSLs to maintain contact with and gauge the size of its audience, and the local medium wave station being heard outside its usual coverage area. At best, the latter will treat a far off reception report with curiosity and will send out a QSL as a public relations exercise. At worst, to a station operating with few staff and a limited budget, reception reports from DXers can be a downright nuisance. It is therefore vital that MW DXers follow some simple guidelines when sending reception reports to stations.

Firstly I would suggest that a personal letter to the engineer or manager together with a detailed report of reception conditions and adequate programme details to prove that you did hear the station are the basic requirements.

Additionally make a polite request – not a demand – for a QSL card or letter confirming reception, and remembering that most MW stations are local affairs run on limited budgets it is wise to write to them in their own language (or that used in the programme) and to enclose return postage in the form of an International Reply Coupon (IRC) or mint stamps.

Remember that if you follow these tips, not only should you receive more QSL cards, but you will help maintain good relations between stations and the DX fraternity in general.

To conclude this section here are a few more MW listening tips; again all are in English and readily heard using elementary equipment (times are GMT/UTC and valid till October).

846KHz RAI Rome, Italy 2303-2306 918KHz R Ljubljana, Yugoslavia 2335-2340 (Mon-Fri) 963KHz R Finland 2100-2125 1386KHz R Moscow, USSR 2100-2400 1557KHz R Mediterranean, Malta 2230-2315

Lastly, a brief reminder that any and all suggestions and contributions for this column would be more than welcome. 73s till September.

ATV ON THE AIR

Presented by Andy Emmerson G8PTH

As the more astute of you know, this column exists in a sort of timewarp. Apart from the fact that I still live in the black and white era, this column is written about two months before you read it, so what seems super-topical when I feverishly write it can be old hat by the time you read it! So if I say the rally season has just started you should read 'is now well under way'.

Anyway, it seems to be a good year for video cameras at the rallies I have attended so far – perhaps the traders see us ATVers as a good sales market. With this surfeit of surplus riches I thought it might be a good idea to run down the finer points of buying a second-hand camera. What to look for, traps for the unwary and how much to pay...

Decisions, decisions . . .

If you're like me you go to rallies not intending to spend a lot of money, but all the same you don't feel the trip was worthwhile if you don't buy *something*. A bargain camera is difficult to resist, even if you already have one or more – it would be useful for mounting on a wall bracket looking down on the shack, or for captions, or for setting aside for portable operation...

Monochrome cameras are more common than colour ones and I would tend to steer clear of buying a colour camera at a rally. You're really on your own if the colour camera turns out a lemon: for a start it may be difficult to get back to the seller. Many colour cameras are poor bargains anyway, since they will almost certainly need a kilowatt of light for indoor use and have poor resolution. If a tube turns out to be burnt you can reckon on an expensive replacement. Often the lens is not interchangeable and may have only a 2:1 zoom range. Its CCU may be missing and there's no way to 'try before you buy'. Expect to pay £100 to £200 for a second-hand colour camera.

Black and white cameras are a safer bet. For a start the price range is usually £20 to £60, which is less to lose. Also they are much easier to get going even if there turns out to be a fault, and replacement vidicons should cost no more than a fiver or a tenner.

The mono cameras on the market generally fall into three types. Firstly, there are recent surveillance jobs with %in vidicons, which tend to be pricey (£40-£50) and very good in terms of picture resolution and sensitivity – a 100W light-bulb will give a picture with good contrast. For around £25-£30 you can find an older, larger surveillance camera with a 1in tube. Many of these are good, too. Finally there are the smaller studio cameras, usually with external sync options and often with a viewfinder. These give excellent pictures but can cost up to or just over £100.

Points to watch

When choosing a camera check its external condition. If it looks well looked after it probably is. Try to get a good lens with it; buying a lens separately can cost almost as much as the camera!

Look for a racking knob, usually a knob on the rear panel labelled mechanical focus. Without this you will have to open up the camera each time you change the lens.

Avoid cameras with infra-red or ultra low-light tubes (unless you have a special need for them) – the replacement tubes are expensive and they go mad in normal daylight. Cameras with lots of switches and sockets on the rear panel are usually de luxe models and worth seeking out for this reason alone.

Some cameras, too, are designed to run off batteries, or at least have a 12 volt option. If you are intending to use the camera as a portable this should be borne in mind. Sony hand-held cameras and the Philips mini-compact camera will work off 12 volts, though some Sonys need special pulses.

The switches may include the following. V/RF (or V/HF): this selects video or low-band VHF from the output connector. Int/Ext: this refers to internal or external syncs – in the 'Ext' position you can genlock the camera to a central sync pulse generator, which is important if you have a multi-camera studio. Hi/Lo: this refers to sensitivity and indicates that the camera will work in low-light conditions. V/VS (or Sync off/on): cameras so fitted can produce noncomposite video, which is necessary for some effects generators. Normally you have sync on, ie VS or video and sync.

Lenses are pretty straightforward. Check that they have not been 'bounced' and that the moving parts operate freely. An F rating of significantly more than 2 is not much good for TV work, and F1.9 or F1.4 will let much more light into the vidicon. Beware of the cheaper lenses with no iris: a good lens should have both focussing and iris rings, the exception being the fixed focus wide angle jobs. Good names include Dallmeyer and Taylor Hobson (UK), Angenieux and Berthiot (France), Schneider (Germany) and Cosmicar and Tamron (Japan).

Grubby

A grubby lens can be cleaned with lighter fuel and paper tissue – and a bit of care! Lenses designed for %in tube cameras will give an incomplete image on a 1in camera – there will be shading around the edge of the picture. They are usually marked f=16mm, whereas lenses for 1in tubes have f=25mm (or more) on them.

Vidicons look robust but benefit from care. In particular avoid holding them face down (loose particles may drop and damage the target) and keep them away from bright lights, even when not powered, as they can be 'burned'. When you get home and try out your new acquisition the picture may well be blemished: small spots are there for good, but bright patches (common on surveillance cameras, having been burned in by lights in shops) can sometimes be 'washed' out. Remove the lens and point the camera at a brightly and evenly illuminated wall or card for a period of several hours - with luck this may do the trick.

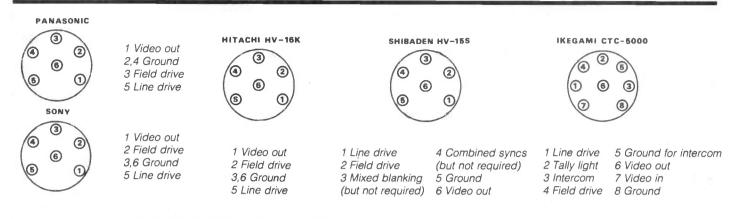
New, commercial grade vidicons cost several tens of pounds, but acceptable used examples are commonly sold for £5 at rallies. Alternatively BATC members can get hold of slightly spotted new tubes at reasonable prices from club sales.

What if it doesn't work?

A non-working camera is frustrating, though fortunately most cameras work in more or less the same way. Unfortunately, not all manufacturers and distributors keep old manuals for sale: Sony are good in this respect but others are not. The book *Closed Circuit TV for Technicians* by K J Bohlmann (Norman Price Publishers Ltd) is a good standby, and Mullard publish an educational pamphlet on simple closed circuit TV cameras.

Here are some common faults with their cures in brackets: no picture (tube has shifted, leaving no target connection); poor picture geometry (adjust focus magnets on tube, replace capacitors in deflection circuits); poor focus (rack tube forwards and backwards); picture displaced (adjust internal width and height presets); picture distorted (adjust internal linearity controls); picture ringing or smeary (adjust internal peaking capacitors). When opening up the camera beware of high voltages, which may take a minute or two to discharge.

Most cameras have three external



controls, the adjustment of which is fairly critical. These will be marked target, beam and electrical focus and should be adjusted as follows. Using a video monitor of known picture quality (obvious but essential!) perform these operations. Rotate target control a quarter turn clockwise or so. Rotate beam control until a picture appears, then continue in same direction until all highlights (over-bright whites) subside. Adjust electrical focus for sharpest picture. Readjust target for best position with usable picture - the lowest target position will give the least lag or comettailing. Adjust lens focus for best picture.

More twiddling

Setting up zoom lenses used to fox me, and this is how I do it now. Set aperture wide open and focus on an object 50 feet away. Adjust lens focus for best TV picture, then rack scan coils (or lens mount) for optimum picture. The actual distance of the object in focus should correspond with the distance marking engraved on the lens ring. Check that the lens tracks in focus over the whole zoom range.

Cameras accepting external drive pulses usually accept any voltage pulse between 2 and 4 volts: often the pulse line is terminated in 75 ohms internally, so TTL or other high impedance pulses will not do. The 74128 line driver chip will work, however, if you have a sync source at TTL level. Older British-made cameras require line and field drives, plus mixed blanking and combined syncs. Japanese cameras, however, need just line and field trigger signals; the accompanying chart shows pin connections on cameras commonly found.

That's it; good luck with your purchases and if you have any queries send them with an SAE to me care of Sovereign House. If I can I'll try to answer them. All news on ATV subjects is welcome too!



Also supplied by: RC.5.MCR059STEMS LIMITED 01-979 2204

0474 81 AND FF 1.8.8 0474 60	3225 ROM 35 0521		(UNTIL MEO	1.7.85) PHAM G	A. COMPO SELECTRON REEN, MEO	N HOUSE PHAM, K	, WROTHA		
INTEGRAT AN124 2.50 AN214 2.50 AN214 2.50 AN239 2.50 AN2429 2.50 AN239 2.50 AN240 2.50 AN240 2.50 AN240 2.50 AN240 2.50 AN240 2.50 AN240 2.50 AN362 2.50 AN37140 3.50 AN7140 3.50 AN7140 3.50 AN7140 3.50 AN7140 3.50 AN3221 1.95 CA33222 1.95 A13324 1.95 A141350 1.50 A141323 2.95 A141323 1.95 A11551 2.96 A14151 3.50 A1412 2.95 A4130 3.50 A4130 3.50 A4400 4.15 A4430 1.95 </th <th>ED CIRCU MC1330P 0.95 MC1351 1.50 MC1357 2.35 MC1357 2.35 MC1358 1.63 MC1357 2.35 MC1357 2.35 MC1358 1.65 MC145106P MC1436 3.00 MC1436 1.23 MC145106P MC1436 1.23 MC1430 1.25 MC1420 1.25</th> <th>ITS STK439 7.96 STK461 11.80 STK461 1.80 TA70617 1.80 TA7067 1.80 TA71087 1.80 TA71087 1.80 TA71647 1.80 TA71704 1.80 TA71704 2.90 TA71704 2.90 TA71704 2.90 TA720547 1.90 TA720547 1.80 TA731347 1.00 TA731347 1.00 TA73137 1.00 TA73130 1.90</th> <th>TBA720A 2.45 TBA700A 2.45 TBA800 2.85 TBA810AS1.65 TBA810AS1.65 TBA810AS1.65 TBA810P TBA810AS1.65 TBA800 TBA810AS1.65 TBA800 TBA800 2.35 TBA950 1.49 TCA270S0 1.60 TCA800 2.80 TDA1002A1.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1004A5.90 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1004A5.90 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA203.96 TDA203C3.260 TDA203.96 TDA203C3.260 TDA2203.96 TDA2203.2.80 TDA2203.96<!--</th--><th>TDA2581 2.85 TDA2582 2.95 TDA2583 2.95 TDA2500 5.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.95 TDA2600 2.50 TDA2610 2.95 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 2.50 TDA500 2.50</th><th>NEW BRANDEL A1885/20 45, A1885/20 45, A1885/20 45, CME14280H 45, CME1428GH 45, CME1428GH 45, CME1428W 39, CME1431GH 39, CME1431W 39, CME1431W 39, CME1431W 39, CME1322GH 45, CME232SW 45, CME3132CH 45, CV152S 16, CV1420 86, CV1431 16, CV1432 16, CV1432 16, CV1433 16, CV1433 16, CV1433 16, CV1433 16, CV3330 85, CV3</th><th>00 D14-173GR 01 D14-181GH/98 01 D14-181GJ 01 D14-200GJ 01 D14-300GJ 01 D16-100GGH/470 01 D18-30GJ 02 D17-30</th><th>55.00 M19-103y 55.00 M23-1102 55.00 M23-1102 55.00 M23-1102 55.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 55.00 M24-1201 75.00 M24-1201 75.00 M24-1201 75.00 M24-1201 45.00 M28-131C 45.00 M28-131C 45.00 M28-131C 65.00 M28-131C 65.00 M28-131C 65.00 M31-1820 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-190L 35.00 M31-271P 75.00 M32-200 35.00 M31-271P 75.00 M32-170L <</th><th>S5.00 N HH S5.00 N HW S5.00 N HW S5.00 N S4.00 S S6.00 S HW S5.00 N S6.00 S HW S5.00 S</th><th>Bit S3 per tube for Carriage 150-120CV 66.00 150-120LC 65.00 651-120W 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 55.00 649 55.00 659911 55.00 65040 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041A 55.00 50041B 55.00 50041A 55.00 5</th></th>	ED CIRCU MC1330P 0.95 MC1351 1.50 MC1357 2.35 MC1357 2.35 MC1358 1.63 MC1357 2.35 MC1357 2.35 MC1358 1.65 MC145106P MC1436 3.00 MC1436 1.23 MC145106P MC1436 1.23 MC1430 1.25 MC1420 1.25	ITS STK439 7.96 STK461 11.80 STK461 1.80 TA70617 1.80 TA7067 1.80 TA71087 1.80 TA71087 1.80 TA71647 1.80 TA71704 1.80 TA71704 2.90 TA71704 2.90 TA71704 2.90 TA720547 1.90 TA720547 1.80 TA731347 1.00 TA731347 1.00 TA73137 1.00 TA73130 1.90	TBA720A 2.45 TBA700A 2.45 TBA800 2.85 TBA810AS1.65 TBA810AS1.65 TBA810AS1.65 TBA810P TBA810AS1.65 TBA800 TBA810AS1.65 TBA800 TBA800 2.35 TBA950 1.49 TCA270S0 1.60 TCA800 2.80 TDA1002A1.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1004A5.90 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1004A5.90 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA1003A3.95 TDA203.96 TDA203C3.260 TDA203.96 TDA203C3.260 TDA2203.96 TDA2203.2.80 TDA2203.96 </th <th>TDA2581 2.85 TDA2582 2.95 TDA2583 2.95 TDA2500 5.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.95 TDA2600 2.50 TDA2610 2.95 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 2.50 TDA500 2.50</th> <th>NEW BRANDEL A1885/20 45, A1885/20 45, A1885/20 45, CME14280H 45, CME1428GH 45, CME1428GH 45, CME1428W 39, CME1431GH 39, CME1431W 39, CME1431W 39, CME1431W 39, CME1322GH 45, CME232SW 45, CME3132CH 45, CV152S 16, CV1420 86, CV1431 16, CV1432 16, CV1432 16, CV1433 16, CV1433 16, CV1433 16, CV1433 16, CV3330 85, CV3</th> <th>00 D14-173GR 01 D14-181GH/98 01 D14-181GJ 01 D14-200GJ 01 D14-300GJ 01 D16-100GGH/470 01 D18-30GJ 02 D17-30</th> <th>55.00 M19-103y 55.00 M23-1102 55.00 M23-1102 55.00 M23-1102 55.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 55.00 M24-1201 75.00 M24-1201 75.00 M24-1201 75.00 M24-1201 45.00 M28-131C 45.00 M28-131C 45.00 M28-131C 65.00 M28-131C 65.00 M28-131C 65.00 M31-1820 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-190L 35.00 M31-271P 75.00 M32-200 35.00 M31-271P 75.00 M32-170L <</th> <th>S5.00 N HH S5.00 N HW S5.00 N HW S5.00 N S4.00 S S6.00 S HW S5.00 N S6.00 S HW S5.00 S</th> <th>Bit S3 per tube for Carriage 150-120CV 66.00 150-120LC 65.00 651-120W 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 55.00 649 55.00 659911 55.00 65040 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041A 55.00 50041B 55.00 50041A 55.00 5</th>	TDA2581 2.85 TDA2582 2.95 TDA2583 2.95 TDA2500 5.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.50 TDA2610 2.95 TDA2600 2.50 TDA2610 2.95 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 3.65 TDA3500 2.50 TDA500 2.50	NEW BRANDEL A1885/20 45, A1885/20 45, A1885/20 45, CME14280H 45, CME1428GH 45, CME1428GH 45, CME1428W 39, CME1431GH 39, CME1431W 39, CME1431W 39, CME1431W 39, CME1322GH 45, CME232SW 45, CME3132CH 45, CV152S 16, CV1420 86, CV1431 16, CV1432 16, CV1432 16, CV1433 16, CV1433 16, CV1433 16, CV1433 16, CV3330 85, CV3	00 D14-173GR 01 D14-181GH/98 01 D14-181GJ 01 D14-200GJ 01 D14-300GJ 01 D16-100GGH/470 01 D18-30GJ 02 D17-30	55.00 M19-103y 55.00 M23-1102 55.00 M23-1102 55.00 M23-1102 55.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 59.00 M23-1102 55.00 M24-1201 75.00 M24-1201 75.00 M24-1201 75.00 M24-1201 45.00 M28-131C 45.00 M28-131C 45.00 M28-131C 65.00 M28-131C 65.00 M28-131C 65.00 M31-1820 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-1840 65.00 M31-190L 35.00 M31-271P 75.00 M32-200 35.00 M31-271P 75.00 M32-170L <	S5.00 N HH S5.00 N HW S5.00 N HW S5.00 N S4.00 S S6.00 S HW S5.00 N S6.00 S HW S5.00 S	Bit S3 per tube for Carriage 150-120CV 66.00 150-120LC 65.00 651-120W 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 45.00 649 75.00 648 55.00 649 55.00 659911 55.00 65040 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041D 55.00 50041A 55.00 50041B 55.00 50041A 55.00 5
AC126 0.468 8 AC127 0.20 B AC128 0.28 B AC128 0.28 B AC128 0.28 B AC124 0.28 B AC124 0.28 B AC124 0.32 B AC1414 0.328 B AC1414 0.328 B AC1414 0.328 B AC1414 0.328 B AC176 0.218 B AC176 0.228 B AC187 0.288 B AC188 0.37 B AC184 0.328 B AC184 0.328 B AC184 0.328 B AC184 0.329 B AC184	C182 0.10 C182 0.10 C182 0.10 C183 0.00 C183 0.00 C183 0.00 C183 0.00 C183 0.00 C204 0.10 C207 0.13 C207 0.13 C208 0.13 C208 0.13 C208 0.13 C208 0.13 C208 0.13 C208 0.13 C208 0.13 C212 0.00 C212 0.00 C212 0.00 C213 0.00 C213 0.00 C214 0.00	BD238 0.40 BD242 0.85 BD246 0.75 BD246 0.75 BD246 0.75 BD410 0.55 BD437 0.55 BD437 0.75 BD430 0.75 BD520 0.65 BD597 0.95 BD701 1.25 BD597 0.95 BD701 1.25 BD707 0.90 BF154 0.25 BF119 0.45 BF119 0.45 BF119 0.45 BF119 0.42 BF154 0.20 BF154 0.20 BF154 0.20 BF154 0.20 BF154 0.20 BF154 0.20 BF167 0.27 BF167 0.27 BF167 0.27 BF167 0.29 BF184 0.29 BF185 0.28 BF194 0.11 BF195 0.11 BF195 0.11 BF195 0.11 BF195 0.11 BF196 0.14 BF196 0.14 BF200 0.40 BF257 0.28 BF271 0.28 BF37 0.29	BFX88 0.28 BFY50 0.21 BFY50 0.21 BFY50 0.25 BFY90 0.77 BLY86 0.75 BR103 0.25 BR103 0.25 BR103 0.25 BR043 1.15 BR739 0.45 BR739 0.45 BR7443 1.15 BR739 0.45 BR7443 1.15 BR739 0.45 BR7443 1.15 BR739 0.45 BR7443 1.15 BR739 0.45 BR739 0	TIP32C 0.42 TIP33C 0.95 TIP34B 0.95 TIP41C 0.45 TIP41C 0.45 TIP41C 0.45 TIP41C 0.45 TIP41C 0.45 TIP41C 0.45 TIP42C 0.47 TIP120 0.60 TIP142 1.75 TIP161 2.95 ZNT100 6.50 ZN1100 6.50 ZN1100 6.50 ZN1100 6.50 ZN1308 1.35 ZN3050 0.40 ZN3050 0.40 ZN3054 0.59 ZN3050 0.12 ZN3050 0.12 ZN3705 0.12 ZN3706 0.12 ZN3705 0.20 ZN3705 0.20 ZN3706 0.20 ZN3707 0.380 ZN44427 1.95 ZN5296 0.40 ZN5298	NEAD NEAD Suitable Atio Wet/Dry PSB * Video Head Auto Wet/Dry PSB * Video Head Atif PSB Suitable Batifs Cito Batifs Suitable Batifs Suitable Batifs Suitable Batifs Suitable Batifs Suitable Batifs	Iteration 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Barton Barton 3V01 Fraary Scale Inc. 3V01 Fraary Scale Inc. 3V01 Fraary Scale Inc. 3V01 Fraarsonic NV 30 Panasonic NV 30 Panasonic NV 30 Panasonic NV 30 Sonic Panasonic NV 30 Sanyo VTC S300. Sanyo VTC S300. Sanyo VTC S300. Sanyo VTC S300. Sanyo VTC S300. Sanyo VTC S300. Sharp VC 6300. Sanyo VTC S300. Sanyo VTC S300. Sanyo VTC S300. Sharp VC 7300. Sharp VC 7300. Sharp VC 7300. Sharp VC 7300.	0/9800 £3 75 15 0/9800 £4 50 15 0 £4 50 15 0 £4 50 15 0 £4 50 15 0 £4 50 15 0 £4 50 15 0 £4 50 15 0 £4 50 15 0 £4 50 15 00B £3 75 5 5 £3 75 5 5 £3 75 5 5 £3 75 5 5 £3 75 5 5 £3 75 5 5 £3 75 5 5 £3 75 5 5 £3 75 5 6 £4 50 XF 6 £4 50 XF 6 £4 50 XF 6 ¥ YK 7 Watt RA-722K 11W 11V 127 75 9129 191 10	VA 1040 C.23 VA 1056S C.23 VA 1057 C.25 VA 1057 C.25 TV Power Mike Datteries Datteries TR 175 22.25 ea other prices on request SPARES & AIDS 1.00 KC OMPOUND 0.95
CH40 0.31 BD CH41 0.25 BD CH42 0.21 BD CH42 0.24 BD CH42 0.24 BD CH478 0.12 BD CH478 0.12 BD CH488 0.06 BD CH49 0.10 BD CH49 0.10 BD CH49 0.10 BD CH49 0.10 </td <td>1138 0.30 1139 0.32 1140 0.30 1144 1.10 1150 0.25 1160 1.50 1160 0.55 1179 0.72 1182 0.65 1179 0.72 1182 0.70 201 0.83 202 0.85 203 0.778 204 0.70 222 0.45 223 0.35</td> <td>BF338 0.32 BF355 0.37 BF362 0.38 BF363 0.65 BF371 0.25 BF374 0.25 BF374 0.25 BF473 0.25 BF47 0.32 BF458 0.36 BF457 0.32 BF458 0.36 BF459 0.23 BF595 0.23 BFR94 0.23 BFR94 0.23 BFR94 0.26 BFR95 0.26 BFR90 1.50 BFR91 1.50 BF743 0.36 BF743 0.36 BF742 0.30 BF742 0.30 BF742 0.30 BF742 0.30 BF742 0.30 BF7456 0.32 BF7866 0.32</td> <td>MRF477 2.200 MRF477 10.00 OC23 1.50 OC23 1.50 OC23 1.50 OC24 2.75 OC44 0.75 OC44 0.75 OC45 0.85 OC70 0.45 OC71 0.45 OC75 0.95 OC75 0.95</td> <td>2SC1106 2.50 2SC1172 2.20 2SC1173 1.15 2SC1306 1.00 2SC1307 1.80 2SC1364 0.50 2SC1449 0.50 2SC1449 0.50 2SC1449 0.50 2SC1993 1.45 2SC1995 1.95 2SC2025 1.95 2SC2025 1.95 2SC2025 1.95 2SC2025 1.95 2SC2025 1.95 2SC2025 1.45 2SC2037 0.80 2SC2371 0.80 2SC23</td> <td>DECCA 1730 DECCA 2300 GEC 2340 GEC 2340 GRUNDIG 1500 GRUNDIG 5010-6010 2222, 5011-6011 ITT CVC20 PHILIPS C8 PHILIPS C9 PHILIPS C9 PHILIPS C9 PHILIPS C9 PHILIPS C9 THORN 500 THORN 9000 THORN 9000 THO</td> <td>8.96 PHIII 8.25 RAN 8.95 THO 15.45 THO 13.45 UNIN 8.20 B.25 8.99 DEC 10.95 DEC 11.15 ITTC 9.90 STAI 9.70 STAI 11.30 MIN 11.30 CON 4.74 SLD</td> <td>LIPS G8 550 IKT 20A IRN 3500 IRN 3500 IRN 3500 IRN 3500 VERSAL TRIPLER PLACEMENT ELECTROL CAPACITORS CA 30 (400-400/350V) CA 80/100 (400/350V) CA 80/100 (400/350V) CA 1700 (200/200-400-350) 2110 (650/300V) JES G9 (220/200V) IPS G9 (220/200V) IPS G9 (220/200V) IPS G11 (470/250V) POTENTIONETERS VDARD VERTICAL POTS VERTICAL POTS VDARD VERTICAL POTS VERTICAL POTS VERTICAL POTS VERTICAL POTS VERSLOG VERSLOG VERSLOG VERSLOG VERSLOG VERSLOG</td> <td>6.96 SOLDAM 6.91 SWITCH 7.57 WD40 9.50 PUSH PU 8.00 (DECCA, ETC) 9.45 ETC) 9.70 DECCA, I 2.85 PU 2.99 DECCA, I 7/3.55 ITTCVC5 2.25 PHLIPSC 2.35 ELC1043/2 U322 U322 0.12 00MA-80M 0.12 100MA-80M 0.12 100MA-80M</td> <td>IOP 0.64 IOP 0.85 LLEANER 0.85 ISH MAINS SWITCH 1.22 ISH MAINS SWITCH 6.99 GEC. RANK, THORN NIN MODULE 6.99 SH BUTTON UNITS 54 SH BUTTON UNITS 7.95 JSIGS016 WAY 1.49 JGIGS016 WAY 1.49 JSIG MULLARD 8.65 B.25 8.25 MANTI SURGE FUBES 3.25 IOMA 159 seach 129 seach 129 seach</td>	1138 0.30 1139 0.32 1140 0.30 1144 1.10 1150 0.25 1160 1.50 1160 0.55 1179 0.72 1182 0.65 1179 0.72 1182 0.70 201 0.83 202 0.85 203 0.778 204 0.70 222 0.45 223 0.35	BF338 0.32 BF355 0.37 BF362 0.38 BF363 0.65 BF371 0.25 BF374 0.25 BF374 0.25 BF473 0.25 BF47 0.32 BF458 0.36 BF457 0.32 BF458 0.36 BF459 0.23 BF595 0.23 BFR94 0.23 BFR94 0.23 BFR94 0.26 BFR95 0.26 BFR90 1.50 BFR91 1.50 BF743 0.36 BF743 0.36 BF742 0.30 BF742 0.30 BF742 0.30 BF742 0.30 BF742 0.30 BF7456 0.32 BF7866 0.32	MRF477 2.200 MRF477 10.00 OC23 1.50 OC23 1.50 OC23 1.50 OC24 2.75 OC44 0.75 OC44 0.75 OC45 0.85 OC70 0.45 OC71 0.45 OC75 0.95 OC75 0.95	2SC1106 2.50 2SC1172 2.20 2SC1173 1.15 2SC1306 1.00 2SC1307 1.80 2SC1364 0.50 2SC1449 0.50 2SC1449 0.50 2SC1449 0.50 2SC1993 1.45 2SC1995 1.95 2SC2025 1.95 2SC2025 1.95 2SC2025 1.95 2SC2025 1.95 2SC2025 1.95 2SC2025 1.45 2SC2037 0.80 2SC2371 0.80 2SC23	DECCA 1730 DECCA 2300 GEC 2340 GEC 2340 GRUNDIG 1500 GRUNDIG 5010-6010 2222, 5011-6011 ITT CVC20 PHILIPS C8 PHILIPS C9 PHILIPS C9 PHILIPS C9 PHILIPS C9 PHILIPS C9 THORN 500 THORN 9000 THORN 9000 THO	8.96 PHIII 8.25 RAN 8.95 THO 15.45 THO 13.45 UNIN 8.20 B.25 8.99 DEC 10.95 DEC 11.15 ITTC 9.90 STAI 9.70 STAI 11.30 MIN 11.30 CON 4.74 SLD	LIPS G8 550 IKT 20A IRN 3500 IRN 3500 IRN 3500 IRN 3500 VERSAL TRIPLER PLACEMENT ELECTROL CAPACITORS CA 30 (400-400/350V) CA 80/100 (400/350V) CA 80/100 (400/350V) CA 1700 (200/200-400-350) 2110 (650/300V) JES G9 (220/200V) IPS G9 (220/200V) IPS G9 (220/200V) IPS G11 (470/250V) POTENTIONETERS VDARD VERTICAL POTS VERTICAL POTS VDARD VERTICAL POTS VERTICAL POTS VERTICAL POTS VERTICAL POTS VERSLOG VERSLOG VERSLOG VERSLOG VERSLOG VERSLOG	6.96 SOLDAM 6.91 SWITCH 7.57 WD40 9.50 PUSH PU 8.00 (DECCA, ETC) 9.45 ETC) 9.70 DECCA, I 2.85 PU 2.99 DECCA, I 7/3.55 ITTCVC5 2.25 PHLIPSC 2.35 ELC1043/2 U322 U322 0.12 00MA-80M 0.12 100MA-80M 0.12 100MA-80M	IOP 0.64 IOP 0.85 LLEANER 0.85 ISH MAINS SWITCH 1.22 ISH MAINS SWITCH 6.99 GEC. RANK, THORN NIN MODULE 6.99 SH BUTTON UNITS 54 SH BUTTON UNITS 7.95 JSIGS016 WAY 1.49 JGIGS016 WAY 1.49 JSIG MULLARD 8.65 B.25 8.25 MANTI SURGE FUBES 3.25 IOMA 159 seach 129 seach 129 seach

please mention RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD when replying to any advertisement

TOS PM	7:16.7 1.100 2:20.4 1.100 2:20.4 1.100 2:20.4 1.100 2:20.4 1.100 2:20.4 1.100 2:20.4 1.100 2:20.4 1.100 2:20.4 1.100 2:20.4 1.100 2:20.4 1.100 2:20.6 1.100 2:20.6 1.100 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:20.6 2.200 2:200 2.200 2:200 2.200	IG ON 141 JULY 1985 SWELCOME S& WELCOME SOUTH Fri. 9 00am- 5.00pm
12AX4GT 1.00 12AX7 0.08 12AX7 0.08	TAXY TAXY TAXY TAX TAXX TAXX TAXX TAXXX TAXXX	ANVIN BULET ALLET ALLET ANSU ANSU ANSU ANSU ANSU ANSU ANSU ANSU
6528 1.26	650% 2.200 650% 2.200 650% 2.200 650% 2.200 650% 2.200 650% 2.200 650% 2.200 650% 2.200 650% 2.200 650% 2.200 650% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 641% 2.200 642% 2.200 642% 2.200 642% 2.200 642% 2.200 642% 2.200 642% 2.200 </td <td>WE ARE I TO OUR C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</td>	WE ARE I TO OUR C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
IGHEAD ROAD HD WW WAVA 2000 652 WWW WAVA 2000 652	64785 2.200 64785 2.200 64786 2.200 64787 2.200 6478 2.200 6478 2.200 6478 2.200 6478 2.200 6478 2.200 6478 2.200 6478 2.200 6478 2.200 6478	And the second s
SPRINGH	CCOTOR::10 CCOTOR:	
PARK,	UURS 1.100 2.100 2.00 UURS 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 UURS 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 UURS 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 UURS 2.00	112854 118554 118554 118554 118557 118557 11557 1157 1157 1172 1174 1178
RPRISE	QCVO-5-25.00 QCVO-50.00 QCVO-50.00 QCVO-50.00 QCVC-5	172 172 172 172 172 172 172 172 172 172
	Mellsi Mellsi Mellsi	Carbon 4.00 Carbon 4.00 Carbon 4.00 Carbon 2.00 Carbon 4.00 Carbon 4.00 Carbo
SPRINGHEAD E GR FROM OUR DED VALVES	EL 1886 2.20 EL 18	K1788 2.00 K1788 2.00 L1702K 2.00 L1702K 2.00 L1702K 2.00 L1720K 2.00 M8743 80.00 M8923 80.00 M8923 80.00 M8923 80.00 M8923 2.00 M8923 2.00 M8933 2.00 M80
3 LINES SP a selection fr stock of Brande	3,4,00 EBC41 1,40 11,1,00 ECC43 1,40 11,1,00 ECC43 1,40 11,1,00 ECC43 1,40 <td>ELLA 2.20 ELLA 2.20 lard Phillips ELLS 9.00 1.00 ELLS 9.00 2.20 0.00 2.20 0</td>	ELLA 2.20 ELLA 2.20 lard Phillips ELLS 9.00 1.00 ELLS 9.00 2.20 0.00 2.20 0

LATEST **ITERATURE**

Clubs, manufacturers, publishers and agents are invited to send details of new books, catalogues, data sheets, etc for inclusion on this page

raham Bishop

Easy Add.on

Commodore 64,

VIC.20, BBC Micro

Acorn Electron

Projects for

PROJECTS FOR THE CAR AND GARAGE

Revised Edition, by Graham Bishop

This is part of the Macmillan Electronic Projects Series, and was first published in 1980. It is aimed essentially at the relatively inexperienced constructor, although the projects are useful to anyone (anyone, that is, with a car!), and is split into five sections. These cover ignition, car theft, lighting and accessory circuits and garage/test gear.

As a book aimed at the beginner this volume succeeds where many fall short, having a text which covers the essential information with commendable clarity and illustrations . which are nothing short of excellent. The nuts and bolts of actual construction are comprehensive and unambiguous, and the appendices include upto-date parts lists, semiconductor specifications and resistor/capacitor colour coding (it is a book for the beginner, after all).

Of course the book does have shortcomings. It is a little disappointing, for instance, in that the chapter on car theft circuits covers a mere four pages (it is possible to be a little too elementary!). There are also areas of the text which could be more comprehensive, bearing in mind the intended readership of this book: an example is the mention of stereo systems when dealing with audio boosters. It is stated that the circuits described can also be used for stereo operation, but the information given is hardly adequate for a beginner to divine the essentials of such set-ups. It was clearly decided that such depth of treatment was beyond the scope of this volume, so the curious reader will need to purchase Audio Circuits and Projects, another book in the series

While on the subject of

stereo, the coverage of stereo radio and the problems involved with the reception of FM stereo in cars, while brief, is interesting, as is the description of pseudostereo systems. These should whet the appetite of any novice reading the book.

Projects for the Car and Garage provides a good basic auide for comparative newcomers to electronic constructing, as well as giving some valuable circuits for the more experienced, and must therefore be said to have succeeded in its aim.

Macmillan Education Ltd. £4.95.ISBN 0 333 37220 4



This is another book from Babani, and follows the familiar format of this publisher's

products. It describes some simple circuits which can be attached to the computers listed in the title, whose common factor is that they all use the 6502 as the CPU, and the designs are applicable to all of these computers.

The devices covered range from a pulse detector, useful for testing the other interfaces, through to various other gadgets such as a picture digitiser, a model controller and a light pen. There are seventeen projects in all. The last six of these together form a weather station, with rain detector, anemometer, barometer etc.

The emphasis with all the devices is upon simplicity, and each description covers the method of operation, construction and rudimentary programming. In many cases, given the elementary nature of the projects, the description is as interesting for the possible applications it suggests as for the unit described.

first The appendix describes a decoder unit to

be used with the various computers, and is interesting as it allows up to eighteen projects to be connected to the computer at once. This allows, for example, all of the weather station projects to be in operation simultaneously.

This book follows the established pattern of its predecessors from Babani in its straightforward representation of the basics of the subject and its clear, if unexciting, format. Although certainly not comprehensive, you could easily make a worse choice than this for a basic auide.

Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd, £2.95. 1SBN 0 85934 109 7

Radio books

A catalogue is now available from Interbooks, listing their range of radio-related books. Interbooks is a new company formed by Interproduct Limited to deal solely with the importation and marketing of books for the amateur radio operator and short wave listener, and to supply them to the trade.

The books come from Europe and the USA and many titles are now available. The company has the sole importation rights for Michiel Schaay's books. which include Shortwave Facsimile Frequency Guide, Maritime Radio Handbook and Embassy Radio Communications Workbook. They are also marketing Joerg Klinenfuss's Guide to Utility Stations 1985 and his other publications.

New titles are being added all the time, so anybody who would like a copy of their new free catalogue should contact Interbooks.

Interbooks, Lynton, Stanley. Perthshire, Scotland PH1 4QQ. Tel: (073882) 575.

LATEST LITERATURE

Black Star Ltd

A colour leaflet is available from Black Star with technical specifications of a new range of British made passive probes and BNC cable assemblies.

The passive probes feature a new compact body style, bandwidth up to 300MHz and detachable earth lead.

BNC cable assemblies are available in varying lengths up to 2m and are terminated with BNC plugs, 4mm plugs or crocodile clips.

Black Star Ltd, 4 Stephenson Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4WJ. Tel: (0480) 62440.

Soldermatic Equipment

Soldermatic Equipment have just released a new 6-page full colour catalogue covering their range of wave soldering machines, accessories and materials. The new publication features the latest design specifications of the 220, 305 and new 380mm bench-top machines for 1985, and the optional base/cupboard units and feed conveyors.

Also included are the latest details of the Dynamic Solder Pot, with pumped solder wave, showing a new rectangular nozzle which is now available as an alternative to the standard circular one.

Copies of the catalogue are available free on request.

Soldermatic Equipment, 97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 2DN. Tel: (01) 689 0574.

STC Electronic Services

Now available from STC Electronic Services is the 1985 edition of the *Cable and* Wire Book.

Catalogues=

Featuring full technical information on the company's comprehensive range of electronic cable and wire, this 65-page catalogue also includes details of a wide selection of wiring accessories.

The Broadcast Cable section has been newly introduced whilst UL, CSA Approved Equipment Wire and Belden Cable sections have been sizeably extended.

A Wire Selector Guide is provided together with a succinct glossary, indices for national and international specifications, Electric Cable Maker Confederation and Belden part numbers, and essential product safety information.

Cable and Wire Group, STC Electronic Services, Edinburgh Way, Harlow. Essex CM20 2DE. Tel: (0279) 26777.

Papst Motors Ltd

A comprehensive guide detailing the theory and practical measurement of acoustic noise, particularly in relation to cooling equipment, has been produced by Papst Motors Limited.

It has been compiled by Papst's technical staff at Andover and is based on their experience gained through testing fans and customers' equipment in the anechoic chamber recently installed there. This leaflet will prove particularly interesting to all engineers involved in the design and manufacture of modern electronic equipment where low operational noise level is a major design criterion.

Papst Motors Ltd, East Portway, Andover, Hampshire SP10 3RT.



AIR SPACED COILS

W G Borland outlines how to wind your own coils for ATUs, pi-net circuits, etc

AERIAL MODELLING

Design your own aerial array using the system described by P Moore PLUS ALL THE USUAL FEATURES! On sale 8 August

To be sure of your copy, complete the newsagents order form in this issue or take out a subscription



On these pages we present details of interesting contacts from clubs and individuals. We would be happy to receive any similar items from readers

RAE course

For more than twenty years The Nautical College in Lancashire has annually enrolled adult education evening courses leading to the Radio Amateurs' Examination. Morse practice is also available for both the beginner and the experienced operator.

In recent years attendance has increased, and it is apparent that there is an upsurge in the popularity of this fascinating hobby within the north-west area. This year it is intended to offer additional courses on specialist areas of the hobby including topics related to AMSAT, UoSAT, RTTY and similar subjects.

The RAE course is of twenty-five weeks' duration and is scheduled for Thursday evenings, 7.00pm – 9.00pm, commencing 26 September, 1985. Enrolment is on 17 September, 7.00 until 9.00pm. Postal enrolments will be accepted directly at the college.

Further information can be obtained by contacting the course tutor: *Mr N Watson*, *The Nautical College*, *Broadwater*, *Fleetwood*, *Lancs FY7 8JZ*. *Tel:* (03917) 79123.

RAE and chips

In addition to the numerous RAE courses available, there are also various related evening classes on offer at certain institutions. One such is the microelectronics course at Hendon College in North London. Aimed essentially at beginners, this course covers microelectronic systems, microprocessors, digital sig-



nals and hardware, software and firmware. Machine level programming is included, with practical work using a Z80.

The college also offers an RAE course, tutored by Tony Essex. Both commence in September. Further information can be obtained from the Head of Technology, Chris Holford, on (01) 202 3811.

Hobby electronics

Wigan College of Technology will be running three courses of possible relevance to our readers, commencing in September.

Hobby electronics, the Morse code and RAE courses will be available, and those interested should contact: *Roy Hesford G4UAE, Wigan College of Technology, Parson's Walk, Wigan WN1 1RR. Tel: (0942) 494911.*

Grampian VHF repeater

The mode of operation of the Grampian Repeater Group's VHF repeater at Durris, about 15 miles south-west of Aberdeen, was modified over the weekend of 25/26 May.

The repeater now has restricted talk-through time during the morning and evening rush-hour periods from 7.30 to 9.00 in the morning and 4.30 to 6.00 in the evening. During these periods the time allowed is 1½ minutes, followed by 10 seconds of beeps and close-down. At all other times there is 5½ minutes of talk-through time allowed before time-out is indicated.

During the restricted talkthrough periods, the indication at the end of each transmission is a series of five dits; at all other times the

Royal Naval ARS award

To celebrate its silver jubilee, the Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society (RNARS) is sponsoring a Silver Jubilee Award.

The award is available to all radio amateurs and short wave listeners who satisfy the following conditions: 1) amateurs in the UK and Eire should work/hear 5 RNARS special stations and 25 members; 2) those in Europe should work/ hear 5 RNARS special stations and 15 members; 3) DX invitation to transmit is a Morse 'K'. The delay from the drop of carrier to the invitation has also been extended to permit more easy break-in for anyone joining the net.

All users are asked to wait for the invitation to transmit before continuing with the net to avoid timing out, and also to allow anyone who wants to join in to do so.

Repeater news

The Cambridgeshire Repeater Group has sent us the latest issue of its newsletter, which includes all the usual news of existing repeaters plus details of GB3PV, the proposed 23cm FM TV repeater.

The latest repeater is intended to serve the Cambridge area on channel RMT-2, input 1249.0MHz, output 1318.5MHz. It will initially have a power of 10W ERP, increasing to 25W ERP and possibly 1KW ERP eventually, subject to licensing authority approval.

The newsletter also includes articles on a RTTY tone decoder, wide bandwidth aerials for 23/24cm and the curiously entitled *Thoughts of the hot curry lover.*

Further information is available from: Chris Lorek G4HCL (Editor), 11 Bevills Close, Doddington, March, Cambs PE15 0TT.

Picnic

A picnic for all the family will be combined with some /P (mobile) operating by the Maidenhead and District ARC on 1 August. So, if you fancy an entertaining day out, contact John Hicks G8RYW (Secretary), QTHr, or telephone Maidenhead 28463.

countries should work/hear 2 RNARS special stations and 5 members; 4) amateurs on VHF only should work/hear 2 RNARS special stations and 10 members.

Contacts must have been made between 1 January and 31 December 1985.

Log data plus an award fee of $\pounds1.00$ (UK and Eire) or $\pounds1.50$ (abroad) should be sent to:

D F J Walmsley G3HZL, 3 Meon Court, 609 London Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 4EW.

QSO

Hamfest '85

Organised by the Lincoln Short Wave Club, the Lincoln Hamfest '85 will take place on 8 September at the Exhibition Centre and in a marquee on the Lincolnshire Showground (4 miles north of Lincoln City on the A15).

The day will begin at 10.30am and end at 5.30pm. Talk-in by Raynet will be on 144MHz (S22) and 432MHz (SU8). There will be more trade stands than in previous years, CW tests, many attractions for junior ops (such as a licensed bar!) and ample coach and car parking.

Contact G4STO, QTHr, or write c/o City Engineers Club, Central depot, Water Side South, Lincoln.

Red Rose Rally clash

The West Manchester Radio Club (G4MWC, G6FSA) is holding its annual Red Rose Summer Rally on Sunday 18 August.

The venue is the Haydock Park Racecourse, near Wigan, which is close to the M6, M62, M61 and M56, making it easily accessible from all parts of the country.

For further information contact: *J E Cooke, 106 Wirral Drive, Winstanley, Wigan WN3 6LD*.

Meanwhile the Cambridge Amateur Radio Rally, which was also originally planned for 18 August, has been postponed to 1 September.

Further details can be obtained from: *D Cooper G6MIF*, 7 St James Terrace, Buxton, Derbyshire SK17 6HS.

RAIBC news

The Radio Amateur Invalid and Blind Club, which is a self-help organisation aimed at encouraging the handicapped to take up amateur radio, has experienced substantial changes to its committee recently.

The most important change was brought about following the resignation of Mrs Frances Woolley as secretary. After more than twenty-two years she felt it was time to relinquish the post in favour of a younger person.

The highlight of Frances' period as secretary came in May this year, when she was awarded the British Empire Medal at a ceremony at the County Hall in London. She was given the medal for her 'outstanding' efforts in encouraging the growth of amateur radio amongst handicapped people and for her 'contribution to the pleasure and communication of so many of the less fortunate ... '

Mrs C M Clark G1GQJ was elected as the new secretary, and all future correspondence should be addressed to her at: 9 Conigre, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4JY.

Vintage wireless clubs?

The Vintage Wireless Company has commented on the need for a national, or even international, vintage radio/ audio society to cater for enthusiasts interested in valve equipment. The problem is, however, finding somebody with the time, dedication and organisational abilities to run it.

As mentioned in the com-

2m AMPLIFIER KIT

Martelec Ltd now produce a kit for this project, featured in *R&EW* June & July 1985.

INCLUDING:

die-cast box; all necessary connectors; PCB: ONLY £39.50 inc VAT + 60p P&P

wire for coil winding etc

Everything you need to build the amplifier except solder

Martelec Ltd, 43 Queen's Rd, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 6JP. Tel: (0252) 515666

NOTES FROM THE PAST

Some interesting comments from the 1950's

In October 1954 The Daily Telegraph reported that tests with a transmitter powered by a battery of 16 photo-electric cells exposed to daylight had been successfully carried out. The transmitter operated on the 160 metre amateur band, and CW signals were received at distances of up to 30 miles. The apparatus was built by Mr J M Osborne G3HMO, of Buckingham.

The successful experiments by British amateurs using a sun-powered transmitter, reported in our October issue, has occasioned rather less excitement than one might have supposed. Is it that we have become so accustomed to scientific progress that nothing can astonish us, or did the original demonstration at the Murray Hill Bell Laboratories, New Jersey, In April last take the edge off the news?

I rather think it must be the former – even space travel is taken for granted nowadays – and in any case the Bell experiments were not widely reported in the British press.

Solar batteries

At the Bell Telephone Laboratory demonstrations silicon solar batteries were used to power transmitters, line repeaters and a toy Ferris Wheel. Surprisingly enough only a very small percentage of amateurs I have spoken to knew anything about it!

The idea of using power from the sun is far from new, but we are only now gradually learning how to convert it into energy or to store it. While what has already been done is, in itself, a great achievement, the amount of power harnessed is only a tiny fraction of that available. It is the fact that we are beginning to break through the fringe of the problem that is eventful. All scientific progress has grown from puny beginnings - often with false steps and by roundabout paths. A visit to any science museum reveals the fumblings of pioneers, who with the right ideas prove their theories with what subsequently looks to be the crudest means. Much of the early electrical experimental gear appears laughable to us nowadays, but we have only moved further along from the point where inspired genius guided us, and whatever progress we make comes only after climbing upon the backs of the great men of the past. So, in the harnessing of solar energy, history repeats itself.



pany's Antique Wireless Newsheet (no. 104), in societies such as this 'it is always the few who do all the work-you have to be a master organiser to get the mass membership involved'!

The newsheet also points out that a regular and informative magazine should be the core of a society like this, and if anybody is prepared to undertake the task of editor the Vintage Wireless Co Ltd is prepared to assist in any way possible.

Interested parties should contact the company at: *Tudor House, Cossham St, Mangotsfield, Bristol.*

Sexists' corner

Hot off the press (positively sizzling, actually) from deepest Shropshire has come the newsletter of the Telford and District Amateur Radio Society. The Editor of this amusing little publication, Tom Crosbie G6PZZ, is obviously a man who likes to provoke a reaction from his readers; this latest issue carries what can only be described as a risqué picture on page three (Miss Raquel Vodaphone, would you believe...).

I won't comment on the sexist nature of such pics (mind you, it's a pity the

ERRATA

quality of reproduction isn't better), but the next page three special might well be one of Tom being strung up by the irate female club members.

I hope he avoids the flak that will undoubtedly fly his way, since the newsletter makes very enjoyable reading, Tom being something of a wit (substitute your own description here!).

Anyone interested in joining the fun can find the society meeting every Wednesday evening at: Dawley Bank Community Centre, Bank Road, Dawley, Telford, Shropshire.

Bristol events

Satellites are the subject of a lecture which has been arranged by the RSGB City of Bristol Group on 29 July. Ron Broadbent will be talking about the AMSAT-UK organisation and Oscar 10.

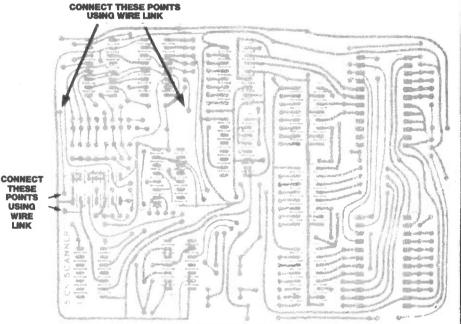
Another lecture will be given on 30 September by Glen Ross G8MWR on the Microwave Society.

Both events will take place at the Queen's Building, University of Bristol, and further details can be obtained from: *Colin Hollister G4SQQ (Honorary Secretary), 34 Battersby Way, Henbury, Bristol BS10 7SU.*

5 Station scanner

It would appear that a few gremlins crept into this article, which appeared in the September '84 issue of **R&EW.** These are listed below:

- 1. Figure 3: A link has been omitted between PL9 pin 6 and IC7 pin 12. This can be corrected by fitting two links to the PCB as shown.
- 2. Figure 2: IC3 pins 2 and 4 are not shown connected to 0 volts, although they are so connected on the PCB.
- 3. In the text, page 63 line 46 reading 'R8 and R9 are the current limiting resistors' should read R12 and R13.
- 4. In the parts list on page 67 the value given for R1 should be 220K, and that for R8 should be 8×47K SIL.
- 5. The resistor in series with the manual LED in *Figure 3* should be shown as R12, not R11.
- 6. Figure 2: IC12 shows pins 7 to 10 connected to +6 volts, whereas they are connected to 0V on the PCB. These four connections are unused inputs of a CMOS store and must be tied to 0V or 6V. Either is OK.



NOTE: diagram not shown full size

ELECTRONICS C+A+D 'ANALYSER'	NEWSAGENT ORDER FORM
PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS OF LINEAR CIRCUITS using the BBC MODEL B AND SPECTRUM 48K micros.	Radio&
Simulates Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Transformers, Bipolar and Field effect Transistors and Operational Amplifiers in any circuit configuration. Performs FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS on Circuits with up to 30 Nodes and 100 Components for Phase and Gain, Loss, Input Impedance and Output Impedance. Ideal for the analysis of ACTIVE and PASSIVE FILTERS, AUDIO, WIDEBAND and RF AMPLIFIERS, LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS etc. etc.	To (name of newsagent) The communications, electronics world Please order a copy of Radio & Electronics World for me every month
'ANALYSER' can greatly reduce or even eliminate the need to breadboard new designs. USED BY INDUSTRIAL AND UNIVERSITY R & D DEPARTMENTS WORLD WIDE Very easy to use. Prices from £20. Access or American Express welcome For further details write or phone: NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS	NAME ADDRESS
Department REW, 9A Crown Street, St Ives Huntingdon, Cambs UK, PE17 4EB Tel: 0480 61778 Telex: 32339	Newstrade distributors: Seymour, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9 7AG. Tel 01-733 4444



Continuing our review of some of the more powerful African stations to be heard on the 60 metre band likely to be logged by the interested SWL, we commence this month with the 100KW Radio Diffusion Nationale Tchadienne, Chad which operates on **4904** in French, Arabic, Sara and some other local languages from 1730 to 2100 (Saturday until 2200).

Evening schedules

It should be noted that in conformity with the previous instalment, only the evening schedules are mentioned here, this often being the best time for UK reception.

On **4910** is the Zambian station ZBS Lusaka. At 50KW, it is on the air from 1530 to 2105 (Friday and Saturday until 2205). This is the Home Service in English and local vernaculars.

The Voice of Kenya in Nairobi may be heard on **4915** operating from 1330 to 2010 (Saturday until 2110). This is the National Service in Swahili, the power being 100KW.

Radio Nacional, Bata in Equatorial Guinea has a 100KW transmitter that operates on **4925** but often vacates this channel for the alternative **5004** frequency – to no known pattern I might add. The programme language is mainly Spanish but with some local vernaculars, the evening schedule being from 1600 to 2135, the closing time varying to 2200.

The Educational Service of Radio Nigeria is on **4932** at 50KW, the schedule being from 0430 through to 2130 but with the sign-off sometimes varying to 2300. The programme languages are English, Hausa, Ibo, Yoruba and some local vernaculars.

Radio Diffusion Nationale in Garoua, Cameroon can be tuned in on **5010**, at which point on the dial it operates its evening schedule from 1645 to 2200. At 100KW, it features an English programme timed from 1830 to 1900. Transmissions are in French, English and vernaculars.

Radio Uganda, Soroti is on the air with the National Programme in English, Swahili, French and some local vernaculars from 1300 (Saturday from 1400, Sunday from 1430) until 2100 with a power of 250KW on a variable **5027**. These are transmissions in the Blue Network.

Bangui in the Central African Republic radiates on a variable **5035** (from **5032** to **5035**) at 100KW. This one is not so easy to receive by virtue of the co-channel Alma Ata, USSR station. The most favourable time for reception of Bangui, judging from my experience, is at the opening time of 0430 or soon after.

The last of the high powered African stations to be reviewed here is Togblekope in Togo. This one operates on **5047** with a power of 100KW from 1700 to 2400 and it features a newscast in English at 2000.

Lower powered Africans

Having logged some of the more powerful African transmitters, the reader may now be prepared to try for some of the lower powered stations on the 60 metre band. In terms of ease of logging, these rate from the not-so-difficult to the downright sometimespossible in the Dark Continent reception stakes.

ELWA (Eternal Love Winning Africa) in Monrovia, Liberia is on **4760** with a power of 10KW from 1725 to 2302 (Sunday until 2247). This is the Home Service which is in English except for a vernacular presentation timed from 1730 to 1900.

On **4780** can often be heard signals from Radio Djibouti working to the schedule 0900 to 1900 in Somali, Afar and Arabic. The power is 20KW but expect opposition from the 50KW USSR transmitter in Petrozavodsk co-channel throughout the Radio Djibouti schedule. Despite this snag, however, R Djibouti is frequently logged by DXers based here in the UK.

AROUND THE DIAL

In which the times and frequencies are presented for the information of readers interested in tuning over the short wave broadcast bands.

AFRICA Benin

Cotonou on **4870** at 1856, African drums and tribal chants-the sound of Africa at its best - absolutely unmistakable! This was a transmission in the Home Service which is on the air from 0400 (Saturday from 0545, Sunday from 0600) to 0800 (Saturday until 1100, Sunday unil 2300) and from 1300 to 2300 in French and local vernaculars. There is an English newscast from 2000 to 2015 and the power is 30KW.

Botswana

Gaborone on **4820** at 0410, YLs with hymns during a religious service in Swahili. This 50KW transmitter is scheduled from 0400 to 0630 and from 1420 (Monday to Wednesday inclusive from 1500) to 2100.

Burkina Faso

Ouagadougou on **4615** at 1836, OM with a song in one of the sixteen local languages featured in programmes of the National Service, French being the mainstay. The schedule is from 0530 (Thursday from 0800, Saturday and Sunday from 0700) to 0900 (Saturday and Sunday until 0800) and from 1600 to 2400. The power is 20KW. Burkina Faso was formerly called Upper Volta.

Cameroon

Radio Douala on **4850** at 2106, OM with a newscast in English, mostly about a local conflagration and the resul-

ting deaths. R Youande operates from 0400 to 0700 and from 1630 to 2400 with the National Service in French and English. There are English newscaşts at 0530, 0600 (Sunday only), 1830 and 2100. The power is 100KW.

Gabon

Africa No 1, Moyabi on a measured **4810.4** at 1833, OM announcements in French amid a programme of pop records. This one radiates in French to Central Africa from 0500 to 0800 and from 1700 to 2300. The power is 250KW.

Morocco

RTM (Radiodifusion Television Marocaine) Rabat on 15335 at 1510, OM with a newscast in Arabic in a relay of the domestic Network A for the Middle East, West Africa, Europe, South Morocco and Mauritania, scheduled daily from 1000 to 0100.

Nigeria

Lagos on **7255** at 0550, OM with a local pop song in the English transmission for West Africa, timed from 0500 to 0600.

Senegal

Dakar on a measured **4892.2** at 1900, OM with the station identification in French and a vernacular followed by a talk in French. R Diffusion is on the air from 0600 to 0800 and from 1800 to 0100, the power being 100KW and the nominal frequency **4890**.

South Africa

Johannesburg on **4880** at 1905, OM with a talk in the Afrikaans Home Service, scheduled from 0347 (Saturday from 0427, Sunday from 0447) to 0550 and from 1520 to 2200 with a power of 100KW.

Swaziland

TWR (Trans World Radio) Mpangela on **4760** at 0320, OM with a talk, YLs with hymns during a religious programme in the Shona transmission for

SHORT WAVE NEWS

Zimbabwe, timed from 0300 to 0345. The address of the Zimbabwe office was given as POB 152 Harare. OM with the station identification and schedule, chimes and off at 0344.

THE AMERICAS

Brazil

Radio Nacional da Amazonia, Manaus on **4845** at 0154, OM with a ballad in Portuguese. RN da Amazonia is on the air from 0900 to 0200 with a power of 250KW.

Radio Difusora Acreana, Rio Branco on **4880** at 0310, OM with announcements in Portuguese, promos, OM song in local pop style. The schedule is from 0900 to 0530 and this one has been reported as being on **4880** and **4885** alternately in undetermined periods. The power is 5KW.

Colombia

La Voz de Cinaruco, Arauca on **4865** at 0332, OM with the station identification as part of the Caracol network then into a programme of local pops, all in Spanish.

LV de Cinaruco is scheduled from 0900 to 0400 (Sundays until 0200) but sometimes, just to fool us all, it works around the clock. The power is 1KW.

Cuba

Radio Moscow Relay, Havana on **4765** at 0240, YL with a song in Russian complete with piano backing. The Mayak (Lighthouse) programme is relayed around the clock for the benefit of Russians in the general area.

Ecuador

Radio Popular, Cuenca on **4800** at 0248, OM with a pop song in Spanish, YLs with another pop song. OM with the station identification at 0300. This 5KW transmitter is on the air from 1000 to 0700 but has been reported closing on occasion at 0515. To further confuse the DXer, it does occasionally work to a 24 hour schedule.

Surinam

Radio Apintie, Paramaribo, on **5005** at 0222, classical piano music, OM announcements in Dutch. Off the air for some time due to transmitter breakdown, R Apintie is now back on the air. Reportedly closing at 0400, the power is just 350 watts.

Venezuela

La Vox de Carabobo, Valencia on **4780** at 0159, OMs with a duet in Spanish with guitar backing, OM with announcements, promos (promotions) interspersed with various jingles then OM with station identification.

LV de Carabobo is on the air from 0900 (Sunday from 1000) to 0400 with a power of 1KW.

Ecos del Torbes. San Cristobal on 4980 at 0329, YL and OM with a duet in Spanish followed bv OM with announcements and promos. the station identification being at 0330. This station operates from 0900 (Sunday from 1000) to 0400, this schedule including a CID (Cuba Independiente Democratica) transmission under the Radio Antonio Maceo banner from Tuesday to Saturday inclusive from 0105 to 0135. The power is 10KW.

China

Xinjiang PBS, Urumqi on 4970 at 2050, OM with the Russian programme timed from 1900 to 1955 and from 2000 to 2055, this being a relay of the Radio Beijing Foreign Service.

ASIA

Xinjiang PBS on this channel is operative with the Home Service from 0000 to 0230 and from 1200 to 1720, which includes a relay of R Beijing in Kazakh from 0100 to 0125. The power is 15/50KW.

Radio Beijing on **9290** at 1420, YL with a song, YL with a talk in the Thai programme for Thailand, timed from 1330 to 1430.

India

AIR Delhi on **17387** at 1020, OM and YL with a duet in Hindi and some local-style music during the English presentation to North-East Asia and Australasia, scheduled from 1000 to 1100. Also logged in parallel on **17875**.

Iran

Tehran on **9022** at 1945, OM with a newscast during the English transmission for Europe, the Far East, North Africa and North America, scheduled from 1930 to 2030.

Israel

Jerusalem on **17630** at 1025, OM with a talk in the Hebrew Domestic Service radiated on this frequency from 0515 to 1105.

Pakistan

Karachi on **17660** at 1355, OM with a talk in the Urdu programme directed to the Persian Gulf and the Middle East from 1330 to 1600.

Turkey

Turkiye Polis Radyosu (Turkey Police Radio) Ankara on 6340 at 1531, Turkish music and announcements then YL with songs. The schedule of this 1KW transmitter is from 0600 to 1000 and from 1100 to 1700 daily.

Turkish State Meteorological Service on **6900** at 1539, OM and YL with a duet in Turkish. This station features weather reports in Turkish on the hour, the schedule being from 0400 to 0600, from 0700 to 0840 and from 1100 to 1555. The power is 2.5KW.

Austria

Vienna on **11935** at 1350, OM with listeners' letters and requests during the English programme for Europe, North Africa and North America, timed from 1330 to 1400.

EUROPE

Czechosiovakia

Prague on **5930** at 2025, YL with the station identification and announcements at the end of the English transmission for Europe, timed from 2000 to 2030, this being followed by the Portuguese programme for Europe scheduled from 2030 to 2100.

Netherlands

Hilversum on **17605** at 1514, OM and YL with the English programme directed to South Asia and the Far East from 1430 to 1525. It was all about short wave receivers, a very interesting review of those currently available on the market.

CLANDESTINE

Voice of the Resistance of the Black Cockerel (A Voz da Resistencia do Galo Negro) on **4950** at 1855, OM with a song in Portuguese complete with xylophone-type instrumental backing, OM

announcements, YLs with chants and OM in a vernacular This clandestine is controlled by the Unita movement and is hostile to the Angolan government. It is scheduled from 1730 to 1930 on Tuesday, Thursday and Sunday, the following days having a repeat of the broadcast from 0430 to 0630. This channel also carries programmes from another clandestine. A Voz de Verdade (The Voice of Truth) in Portuguese from 2000 to 2045 daily. It is hostile to the Angolan government and to Cuban presence in Angola. A Voz de Verdade also operates in Portuguese from 0330 to 0415 on 5015 daily. To log the reported transmission, а 1.4KHz bandwidth was necessarv.

DOTS AND DASHES

A few sessions on Top Band (1.8 to 2.0MHz) resulted in the logging of signals from, among others, EA6CJ, I1ONZ, K1ST, K2HJP, LA6QBA/P, LU9EIE, LZ1KDP, OE5SE, RB5ZAT, RT5UB, SM6DGA, W1RR, W8AH, YU2TW, ZC4GG and 4X4NJ.

Forty metres (7.0 to 7.1MHz) produced, from amid the QRM, CO7HC, HK1FCG, KP4FI, LU1NBY, PY5BAB, PZ1DC, TI2PL, UH8EAA, UM8MIG, W8ANZ/4, YB4UL, YV5AAM and 9Y4GR, the YB (Indonesia) being the best DX on forty for many a long year.

NOW LOG THIS

La Cruz del Sur, La Paz, Bolivia on a measured **4876.1** at 0150, OM with a shouted political speech in Spanish complete with a voice-over translation in a local vernacular (Quechua or Aymara) with many mentions of Bolivia (pronounced Bolevya). This 10KW transmitter closes at 0300 and is listed on **4875** but varies to the frequency shown above.

What have you logged recently?

Make sure you know what's where on the air – read Frank Baldwin's column every month in R&EW



optically ground, Reactolite Rapide lenses – the fastest reacting photochromic glass in the world!

E93 Pilot Shape The 'cut-away' sporting look. Superbly designed and built incorporating soft, flexible nose pads for total comfort and optical quality hinges (illustrated). Frames available in 3 colours

E96 Square Shape High quality specification as above but with a more classical shape.

E80 Unisex Top of the fashion range with a beautifully sculptured 'tortoise shell' type plastic frame in brown and crystal.

E116 Clip-On Designed to fit almost any type of glasses and incorporating an ingenious 'flip-up' action



Ó



BACK ISSUE SERVIC

All issues from October 1981 onwards are still available, with the exceptions of January and February 1982, and December 1983. All orders must be pre-paid, the cost of each issue being £1.00 inclusive of postage and packing. A contents index spanning the issues from October 1981 to September 1983 is available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. To ensure that you don't miss any future issues, we suggest that you place a regular order with your newsagent or complete the subscription order form found in this issue.



DECENSER 1984 Features – Cable TV goes on the air; Simple speech processor, a simple device to increase e stations 'talk power'. Uosat-2 telemetry, decoding satellite signals using this BBC Micro program; Tatung Einstein review; Testing! Testing! oscilloscopes; ATV – getting started; Data File, LED circuits and opto electronic princi-ples; Morse test, self study course; Computing Maidenhead, three prog-rams relating to the Universal (Maidenhead) Locator; CSO, club and event news; ATV on the Air, with news from the air waves.



JANUARY 1968 Features – Canal Plus, Europe's first VHF/UHF pay-TV service; Phased Vertical Arrays, a computer program for the design and modelling of antenna systems; Russian Satellites, the first part of a series looking at the equipment used to decode signals from the navigation satellites. RF small signal amplifiers, some of the obstacles encountered when con-structing radio frequency devices; Principles of Z80 Morse Decoding; Data File, a look at LED sequencer and analogue-value indicor circuits.



FEBRUARY 1988 Features — Airborne TV, some fascinat-ing experiments involving TV transmis-sions from an aircraft in flight. Direct Broadcast by Satellite, the systems of TV reception via satellite. Touch-sensitive joystick, zapping Klingons is made quicker and easier with this project. The Horseshoe Nail Syndrome, Brian Dale questions the policies of major manu-facturers with regard to chip production: Long Waves Live onl. Nigel Cawhorne on long wave broadcasting: Low-pass Filter, clean up your signals with this relatively cheap high power project Russian Satellites - Part two, the receive section: Data File, more opto-electro-nics from Ray Marston.

Radio &



MARCH 1985

MARCH 1985 Features - Spectrum Watch, a survey of the latest developments in the radio spectrum; Russian Satellites, pert three outlines the computing of the received data; Variable Frequency Ramp Gener-ator, a circuit for testing bandpass filters; Electronic Lock, a cheap and versatile project; Data File, seven-segment display driving; Computing, inductance and capacitance values for circuit tracking; Frequency Translation, a follow-up pro-ject to November's CB conversion article.



APRIL 1985

APRIL 1983 Features – RSGB Convention pre-view, Spectrum Watch, progress with cellular radio, and French private TV; Synchronous Rectifiers, examining these and phase-sensitive devices; Amtext on HF, an experiment with Packet Radio; Weather Satellite Pic-tures, a ROM for the Beeb; Up in the Air, a cheap aid for VHF antenna experimenting; Data File, photo-diodes and LDRs, 334MHz – Dead or Alive, a look at civilised CB.



MAY 1985 Features – Spectrum Watch, news of European DBS and the MW broadcast band; RS232C Replacement, outlin-ing a possible new standard for serial interfacing; Modifying the FRG-7, by adding a narrow-band filter and com-pensating for temperature variation; Power Supplies, Roger Alban on the design and construction of PSUs; UoSAT Programs, processing signals from Oscar 9 and 11; TV Reception, Ivor Nathan combines low-level sig-nals; Data File, opto-coupler devices; 24cm TV Converter, Andy Emmerson builds and tests a budget-priced kit.



June 1985 Features - Spectrum Watch, Nigel Cawthorne on mobile radio communica-tions; Computing: Intermodulation, a computer program for sorting out your spurious signals; Power Supplies, re-servoir capacitors and Zener diodes: Data File, control techniques are dis-cussed in the concluding part of Ray Marston's mini-series on opto-electro-nics; Two metre amplifier, designing an FM amplifier for 144 to 146MHz; Cirkwik review, Terry Weatherley looks at this disc-based design aid for the BBC Micro; Medium Wave DXing, Steve Whitt describes this fascinating area of radio listening. JUNE 1985 Features -



JULY 1988 Features - Spectrum Watch - USAI, the differences between Europe and the USA in their use of the radio spectrum; Power Supplies, three terminal regulators; Two Metre Amplifier, part 2 of David Silvester's construction project: Data File, the practical applications of the 555 timer IC: A Versatile Spectrum Interface, a simple circuit to resolve problems of interfacing the Sinclair Spectrum; Morse Decoding, a program using Z80 Mode 2 interrupts.

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORL TO: Back Issues Department • Radio & Electro- nics World • Sovereign House • Brentwood • Essex • CM14 4SE	D BACK ISSUE ORDER FORM PLEASE SUPPLY: (State month and year of issue/s required) [NOTE: January & February 1982, and Decem- ber 1983 issues not available]
NAME:	
ADDRESS:	at £1.00 each
	PAYMENT ENCLOSED: £
	Cheques should be made payable to Radio & Electronics World . Overseas payment by International Money Order or credit card
POST CODE	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:
CPI	

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS CAN WORK FOR YOU

We are pleased to be able to offer readers the opportunity to sell your unwanted equipment or advertise your 'wants'.

Simply complete the order form at the end of these ads, feel free to use an extra sheet of paper if there is not enough space on the order form. We will accept ads not on our order form.

FOR SALE

■ Yaesu FT200 HF transceiver, with power supply unit. Little used, in original boxes. £275 ono. First come first served. Buyer collects. Wharton, 5 Trevithick Close, Frome, Somerset BA11 2XA. Tel: (0373) 67121

Yaesu FRG7700M, mint condition with manual.
 £235 including carriage. Tel: (0783) 367589
 Quantity of electronic supplies, including wire

Quantity of electronic supplies, including wire wrap tool £35. Digital multimeter £80. Logic probe £15. Power supplies, RAMs, technical books, manuals. Tel: Maidenhead 28020

■ NEC CQ110E multimode. HF Tx/Rx. £250. AR88D vgc. £55. Hammarlund HQ170, ham Rx. £120. FDK 2m multimode. £120. Rebuilt R1155B with all DF intact. £65. BC221 wavemeter with charts. £25. Creed 75 teleprinter. £25. Q-max GDO. £25. NAD 7020 tuner amp. £80. Lafayette HE30 Rx. £25. All complete with manuals and circuits. D Evans, 70 Kingsway, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9JG. Tel: (01) 462 4614

 Cumana CSX200 80 track disc drive, little used, handbook, cables and disc for BBC Micro. £120. 2m
 7 element crossed yagi, unused condition. £25. 2m
 5/5 skeleton slot fed yagi, weathered but good working order. £20. 2m-70cm PA and tripler, 3W in
 6+ watts out, 12V dc supply. £15. 2-10m converter.
 £15. Peter Swallow G8EZE (QTHr). Tel: (0752) 46489
 Trio 510 HF Tx/Rx and matching PSU, with handbook. £165. FDK multi 11, 2 metre FM, most rptr channels, 6 simplex channels. £60. Both gwo.
 Tel: (0427) 5848/5382

Philips PA, type EL6401, 110-245V, 78W, 50-100Hz (plus Philips ET3090 speaker). ECC40, ECC81, 2x EL81. Grampian PA, type 602, 6-valve including 2 x KT66. No sensible offer refused or would exchange for megger, tong ammeter or other measuring instruments, ancient and modern. Would consider pre-war radios or electric clocks. J D Davidson, Terant Cottage, Peat Common, Elstead, Surrey GU8 6DX. Tel: (0252) 703136 (after 7pm)

■ Signal generators and other test gear to be cleared out, including: Advance H1 and J2 AF signal generators, Heathkit AWIV AF wattmeter, Radiometer SMG1 stereo generator, Kingshill NS155 5V PSU, decibel meters No 15 AEF-R58, all items appear to be working. Inspection and collection by buyer preferred. Reasonable offers for the lot or for individual items. D Russell, 9 South Beach Road, Ardrossan, Ayrshire KA22 8AX. Tel: (0294) 64144

■ Pye pocketphones Tx/Rx. £15 per pair, including postage. Circuits and mods 75p per copy. Bird thru-line power meter module 100-250MHz, 50 watt. £25 ono. Pye Bantams with batteries and 2 chargers, offers. Pye PF9 pocketphones, £18 per pair. Rank Mitre VHF FM 4 channel handsets, charger, ni-cads, offers. Pye W30 Tx/Rx, AM, 30 watts, offers. Wanted: info on German radio, radar, WWII search receivers etc. TeI: (0501) 51453

■ Belcom LS102 frequency readout, 26-28MHz AM/FM, USB/LSB, good condition. £180, or swap for Yaesu FT290R with cash adjustment. Tel: Tony. Wrexham 757435 or PO Box 97, Wrexham, Clwyd, N Wales

■ Atari 600XL, data recorder and two games, 'Sea dragon' and 'Up, up and away', and Boots guide to the Atari 600XL, by Ian Sinclair, plus assorted mags. £85 ono. Computer battleship, boxed and fully working. £10 ono. Sean Lee, Caretaker's House, Abbey Middle School, Mowbray Road, Bedford, Beds MK42 9XA. Tel: (0234) 59519, extension 4

Collectors' item. Offers for 'Television Today' (1936), complete 16 parts. 'Radio Constructor' 1961-1980, complete. £30. 'Practical Wireless' 1962-1980, complete. £30. 'Practical Electronics 1965 (No 1) – 1981, complete. £30. Also Fi-cord 202A portable tape recorder, spool to spool 3% in and 7½ in speeds, perfect working order. £20. Near offers considered for any above. Buyer collects or pays carriage. H L Settle. Tel: (01) 647 9741

carriage. H L Settle. Tel: (01) 647 9741 ■ Tunable VHF Rx 140-200MHz, using Ambit EF5804. £40. Atari 400 computer 410 program recorder books and software. £50. 'Radio and Television Servicing', all volumes from 1968 to 1978, prefer to sell set for £60, or each book for £7. Sanyo RP8880 portable receiver, gen-cov plus FM band. £70. Murphy A362 bakelite 1958 radio. £5. AM/CW Tx, 15 watts 4-15MHz xtal 12V dc. £40 ono. All prices ono. Tel: (01) 546 0598

■ International Electronics (IE) 0-50V, 0.5 amp variable stabilised power supply with separate voltage and current meters. Constant current control variable up to 0.5 amp. Checked and in good working order. £18. Tel: Burgh Heath 56973 (evenings/weekends)

■ Oscilloscope tube for Telequipment D83. Type No Tektronix T7400-31-2. £100 ono, postage and packing paid by seller. Tel: (05016) 231

Ham International multimode two AM/FM, LSB/USB, including manual and SWR meter. £100. Mr E Shutts, 76 Archer Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 4QT

■ Tandy CB handheld 40 channel, 4 watt. £65. CB SWR meter. £3. SX200N VHF scanning receiver with Discone antenna. £220. 26-514MHz. Power pack 12V 3 amp, new. £10. FT202R Yaesu portable, 2 metres 6 Tx/Rx channels R2, R1, R7, S20, S21, S22 with Ni-cad rechargeable batteries. £80. CB 4 channel, very good quality channels 2, 14, 21, 39 with rechargeable batteries and 'Rubber Duck' helical aerial. £44. Mike De-Wynter, 2 Woodside, Wimbledon, London SW19. Tel: (01) 946 2967, please ask for Jane

■ Commodore computer enthusiast offers for sale or exchange for amateur band Tx/Rx base station equipment, WHY, two Commodore Pet computers, model 2001, 8K memory, integral 9in screen and cassette unit, minimum value £85 each. One Commodore Pet as above, upgraded to 4000 series, with 32K memory, green screen, sound output speaker/earphones, reset switches, minimum value £185, including detachable full size keyboard, many programs. Commodore 4040 twin disk drive, minimum value £375. All machines in good working order and complete with manuals. Tel: (062 982) 3207, evenings.

Complete RTTY/CW station. TRS80 computer level II. Plus VDU. Still boxed, dedicated Macrotronics terminal unit, software, interface and manuals, multiple baud, ASCII CW 300 words per minute. Complete £250 or will separate. Exchange for other radio equipment considered WHY. Bob Low GM1LYT. Tel: (0563) 35738

■ Nascom 2 single board computer. Complete with cased keyboard. 8K RAM on board. This machine has been very rarely used and gathering dust, hence the sale. Tel: Trevor, Belfast (0232) 713399, during office hours

■ PYE Cambridge AM10D (converted to FM) 2 metre transceiver. 13.8V operation for mobile or base use. Six channels, ideal for newcomer or as additional mobile unit. Complete with copy of official service manual, £45 ono. Buyer collects. T B Myles, 14 All Saints Rise, All Saints Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9PW. Tel:(0892) 23419 ■ Sale or exchange. Frequency counter. Black Star Meteor 1000. 2Hz to 1.2GHz in box, as new. 5 months old, with service manual, handbook, mains adaptor, and lead. £180 ono. Wanted: 2m Tx/Rx, FT290 or similar. John Solman, G1LUG. Tel: Coventry 450476, after 6pm

Odd numbers of back issues. Various different electronic magazines. SAE list. Various valve data

Send to: Radio & Electronics World, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.

DEADLINE AND CONDITIONS

Advertisements will be inserted in the first available issue on a first come first served basis. We reserve the right to edit and exclude any ad. Trade advertisements are not accepted.

books, old technical books etc. SAE list. Marconi model T69 DA valve wireless. Good working order with circuit. £13.95, plus £4.50 towards postage. Sinclair Interface 2 for use with ZX Spectrum. Original in box, unused. Use with joysticks and ROM cartridges. £4.95, plus £1.00 towards postage. Service sheets, manuals for most equipment, SAE 'wants'. Mr Small, 8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxon OX9 4QY

■ FTV901R + 144 MHz unit, £150. Alphacom printer for ZX81/Spectrum, £45. Mobile mount FT707/77, £13. CB PLL expander (Digiscan), £40. 343. antenna, suit 10m. £30. 5VX6A Farnell PSU (damaged but works, cost £20), £15. Drae wavemeter. £17. Microphone mixer £5. All ono. Martin G1GYC QTHr Tel: (061) 483 2330

Clearing out lots of new and used gear, including transformers, speakers, large electrolytics, Gunn diode, tuning caps etc. SAE for list. S Williams, 55 Fairfield, Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire HX7 6JD

■ Icom IC-251E with muTek front end. Used very little. A super DX rig for 2m. Also have an Icom IC-R70 with FM board fitted. Has never been used. Both rigs in superb condition with boxes, manuals etc. Will sell for £450 each or £850 for both. Ian G6NKB QTHr. Tel: (0509) 502989 after 6pm

■ Icom R71E receiver, just a few months old, no more than 10hrs use. Brand new condition, £550 including 12V cable adaptor. Dressler active antennas ARA30. Never yet used. £65. Will take pair of 10X Zeiss (West) Binoculars, part exchange, or Swift Audubon 8.5X. Tel: (01) 281 2493. Anytime I com IC2E 2m FM hand-held, Tx/Rx mint cond,

■ Icom IC2E 2m FM hand-heid, Tx/Rx mint cond, comp with charger, spare NiCad pack, orig packing, hardly used. £120. Tel: Bromsgrove 75799, evenings, (021) 477 6744 daytime

■ IC271E new, £575 or take FT290R in part exchange or mint LS102 26 to 30MHz. Yaesu dummy load wattmeter, damaged meter, otherwise perfect £35. Cost £99. FDK 700AX 144 to 148, with sat band, 5KHz, 10KHz, 100KHz steps, £145 postage extra. Mr Waters, 42 Tregundy Rd, Perranporth, Cornwall TR6 0EF

■ 8 and 14 pin IC sockets made by Texas, new and still in original packing, made in the USA. 20 in each pack, 8 pin, £2, 14 pin £2.40 (I only have 9 packs in all). 6 bags of new electrolytic capacitors and some resistors and some transistors, £2.50 a bag, and a bag of oddments for nothing. Please add 20p for post. Plans for FM matchbox size transmitter, £2 plus SAE. D Martin, 6 Downland Garden, Epsom, Surrey. (Post only)

Wireless set No 19, has been modified, some spares, £25 ono. Pye AM10 boot mounting radio telephone, high band with cables and remote controls, £35 ono. Tel: (021) 350 4748

■ Coaxial cable 6mm white, reels of 100m, reels of 80m and 50m. Standard blanking plates, white, 230 off. MK surface mounting patresses, 50 off. Adaptable boxes, 3 x 2 x 1in white, 100 off. 4mm plugs by RS red and black, in packets of ten, coaxial sockets of PCB, chassis mounting. Cable ties, 30cm. Offers invited on all the above. Contact: M K Taylor, 11 Copse Close, Windmill Green, Northampton NN2 8PX

 Eddystone 770R VHF receiver, £90. Teletype ASR33, £60. Creed teleprinter with reader, £25.
 B40C HF receiver, £55. Domestic radios from about 1934, WW2 radio equipment and many other items of later equipment, components, etc. Please send SAE for list to: L Ellison, 17A Main Road, Willows Riverside Park, Maidenhead Road, Windsor, Berks. Tel: Windsor 52300
 2 metre VHF FM receiver. Daiwa Search 9, 144-

2 metre VHF FM receiver. Daiwa Search 9, 144-146MHz, full coverage VFO plus 11 switched xtal controlled channels (3 xtals fitted – R0, R3 and R6), ideal for fixed/M/P use, 12V dc operation.

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

Complete with stand/mobile mount and instructions, £45. Tel: Bristol 776891 (evenings/weekends) ■ CED TV tube tester/rejuvenator, good order, £60. Advance audio oscillator, square/sine variable output and ranges, £30. QQVD 3-10, £3. QQVD 6-40, £10. Many valves, old types and some new, TV spares, triplers etc. Two antique radios – offers. M201NC Beyer microphone and mic stand, £80. 1in tape transport and part-built electronics for multitrack recorder, Philips N1700 VCR for spares, £20. Heathkit GDO, £15. J West GM8CJW, 9 Pier Place, Edinburgh EH6 4LP. Tel: (05783) 387 (evenings) or (031) 552 7727

■ Icom IC260E transceiver, with manual, circuit diagrams, multi-mode, good condition, £160 ono. Matthew Cornwall, 99 Bridge Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex. Tel: (0895) 54965

■ CB transceiver, FM, AM, LSB, USB, ST9 DX, good condition, £90. Stereo radio cassette player, portable, new and boxed, good condition, £110. Communications receiver 150KHz to 30MHz, £200. Tel: (01) 207 0706

■ Sinclair Spectrum 48K plus data rec (inc SWR) facility for RTTY, CW, Scarab interface (new, unused), CW decoder, also books and software, many games and radio utilities, £150 or would consider FT790 or WHY? Western DX5 HF vertical, beam makes this surplus, £40 including matching transformer. Surplus radio mags, offers. Martyn Bolt G4SUI, 112 Leeds Road, Mirfield, West Yorks WF14 0JE. Tel: (0924) 495916

Yaesu SSB filter, suits FT101, FT902, FT901 etc, replaced by 1.8KHz FT filter, XF8.9, £15. BT approved cordless phone, 'Hawk', 2 months old, £140 ono. DNT M40, the ideal rig to use on 10 FM new, boxed, £30. 40m 14swg, new, £8. HF vertical ant, HF linear (QV08/100), split charge relay, ideal for mobiles, £15. Old radio mags to clear, buyer collects. Martyn Bolt G4SUI, 112 Leeds Road, Mirfield, West Yorks WF14 0JE. Tel: (0924) 495916 ■ Mil spec gen cov Rx, covers VLF to 32MHz, excellent filters, all modes solid-state digital readout. Compact size made by Muirhead Data Comms, today's price approx £4,000, will sell, swap. p/ex, WHY? Martyn Bolt G4SUI, 112 Leeds Road, Mirfield, West Yorks WF14 0JE. Tel: (0924) 495916 Sony ICF2001 communications receiver 0.5-30MHz plus VHF, FM, 88-108MHz portable handheld CB, two watts, four channels, 2, 14, 21, 39 plus Ni-cad rechargeable batteries and rubber duck antenna, £40. Daiwa two metre receiver. 11 channels plus VFO nine channels xtalled, £43.50. Philips radio cassette, very large, very loud, very nice, £65. Two CB SWR meters, £6 pair. Power pack three amp, £10. De-Wynter, 2 Woodside, Wimbledon, London SW19 7AR. Tel: (01) 946 2967, please ask for Jane

■ Datasource. ZX Spectrum, BBC B comprehensive interactive multi-option amateur/SWL software. 700+ prefixes, countries, continents, CQ/ITU zones, bandplans HF to 23cm, beacons, Oscar-10, World local-times (realtime displays). Maidenhead calculator, distances/bearings to locator, between locators or lat/long inclusive £6.75 cassette, £7.95. BBC disk/ZX microdrive. G4PEY QTHr. Tel: (0403) 69835

■ Early French wireless set. Mahogany case with hinged lid, ebonite front panel and chassis. Incomplete, ideal for restoration by collector. Date circa 1925. Offers. Tel: Reading 883799

■ Colour graphics memory array, professionally designed, fully buffered on-board. Video shift registers, 4/8 planes 64K x 16/8 bits (4164). Unpopulated PCB plus app circuits, £125. Send SAE. Don Clarke, 65 Northgate Street, Colchester, Essex CO1 IE7

■ IC251E complete with 144/100S linear, the lot, £450. Will separate, rig, £375 linear, £85. Rig fitted with muTek board, price includes HB and service manual. H Walker G3CBW, 20 Chesterholm, Carlisle CA2 7XH. Tel: (0228) 39291

■ Inverter 24 volts dc input, 240 volts ac 150W output, 50Hz. Made by Advance Electronics Ltd, vgc, £40 ono. Philips PM6616 counter timer 0.1Hz to 1.3GHz.0.1Hz resolution, 9 digit, as new, £250, cost £900. Dorik phone unit, allows you to use phone from a distance, no need to hold hand-set, £20. What have you got to swap? Graham. Tel: (0702) 526767

■ Eddystone EC10 Mk2 receiver. Mains PSU fitted, manual, £70. Liner 2, Liner 430 with matching homebrew PSU, £150. Wanted: Nombrex sig gen audio generator. PSU, bridge, scope. All carriage extra at cost. A Jefford, 78 Churchill Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 4DT. Tel: (0395) 264872. Mailbox 392264872

■ Yaesu FT227R 2m FM rig 10W, mobile mount, good condition, £125. Europa transverter 2m spare PA valve, all leads for Yaesu equipment okay, £40. Creed 75 plus terminal unit CU89, £20. 5A variac, £15. Collins UHF Rx, £85. Marconi sig gen 20-800HHz, £12. AM/FM good for CB heavy. Tel: (0532) 677101

■ Pet 2001/8K computer integral screen/cass, recent overhaul, £90. PCB plus info convert from 6550 to 6116 RAM unpopulated battery back-up 8K, £10, plus 8K, £10. Spare 6550 RAMs, £4 each. IBM model A83 golfball typewriter removed from Wang word processor, £50. ITT/VDU mod 3210, £50. AVO mod 7 Mk2, £35. AVO mod 8 Mk3, £45. Stock of valves over £600. SAE list, any reasonable offer. ITT 9 bit 800/1600 CPI ½in tape storage unit, £1,500 4/12/77, first offer over £100. G Nicklin, 16 Auckland Drive, Halfway, Sheffield S19 5TP. Tel: (0742) 483587

■ Absolute bargain: Currah speech unit, unlimited vocabulary, needs no software. Very easy to use, a giveaway at £15. DKtronics light pen only £12. Both are for the ZX Spectrum and are almost new. I also have some software (mostly games) to sell, Tel: (907) 2253

■ G3HTA/G3RKK (see Short Wave Mag), designed 1.8-30MHz double conversion ham bands receiver in Eddystone cabinet, Electroniques QP166 front end. Complete with circuits/ description, in working order, £45 ono. Solartron CD1400 15MHz 5in double beam scope (plugin type) with 2 CX1441 Y-amps CS1448 slow speed/ single shot and CS1444 delay timebases, plus manufacturer's repair manual. Working, but EHT and delay TB need some work, in very good clean condition, £50 ono. Prefer buyer inspects, would p/ex for stable HF general coverage digital receiver, WHY? 49 Oak Crescent, Garforth, Leeds LS25 IPW. Tel: (0532) 866897

 25 watt AM mobile Tx, Murphy type 811 with remote control box and mic. Contains QQV03-10 and QQV03-20A valves converted to 2 metres, circuit diagram £25. Prefer buyer collects, or plus carriage. Also spare QQV03-20M £10, QQV03-10 £5 used but ok, and new in box QQV02-6 for 70cm £10.
 D Johnson, 2 Church House Rd, Berrow Somerset TA8 2NG. Tel: Burnham-on-Sea 784570, evenings
 Lowe SRX, 30 comms receiver, 1.5-30MHz like new, £100 or exchange for Sony ICF 2001 or Uniden CR2021 comms receiver, also have LCL 2740 FM CB needs repair to signal meter, in box with manual, £7. Also have HAC Mk 3 DX kit, including instructions £12 buyer collects. Mr K Pullen, 210 Hollett Rd, Penfilia Est, Treboeth, Swansea SA5 9ER

■ Yaesu FT230, one month old. Boxed as new, only used on Rx, £200. Tel: (0723) 364149.

Mullard 5 inch double trace CRT, D13/27GH with base screen mount, and graticule, £5. 6x ECF82 valves, few hours use, £3. Wearite 'P' coils PA4. PHF4, PO4, PHF5, PO5, PA3, PHF2, £3. Crossover unit, 3 ohms, £1. Tel: (01) 452 7618, postage extra Oscilloscopes: Gould OS300 dual beam, with case, probes, manual. Condition as new, £250. Hameg HM203 dual beam with case, probes, manual, Rarely used, VGC, £140. Analogue multimeters, various, all vgc. Overhead projector 3m, type G213, seldom used. Spare lamps, £250. Logic monitor GSC type LM-1 unused, sealed in original package, £30. WS Mackay, 77 Erskine Hill, Polmont, Falkirk, Scotland FK2 0UH. Tel: (0324) 713037

Data Dynamics 33 ASR teleprinter inc stand, castors, punch reader, line unit for Datel modem, metal sound proof case, simplex, duplex, paper roll inclusive. Exl condition £100. Printer paper, sprocket feed 2K, 70gms sheets 8inches x 12inches, £8 box. Tel: Leeds (0532) 400801 ■ Realistic PRO-2002 50 chan scanning receiver, 68-512MHz, offers? Also, German WW2 valves and bases, British and American valves (wartime and post war). SAE for list. G3LBM, 14 Mulberry Court, Holmer Green, Bucks, HP15 6TF. Tel: (0494) 714896 (evenings)

President AR144, £20. Pye Westminster low band AM. Working £20. TR580 pocket computer cassette interface, £10. Tel: Gainsboro (0427) 5848 (North Lincs)

Bronica camera ECTL 75mm lens, 2x Converter 50mm lens, spare back Pentaprism filters, flash, s/h value £600. Exchange for best HF transceiver offered. Dolphin, 3 Buckmore Avenue, Petersfield, Hants GU32 2EF

WANTED

Microline 82A printer. Tel: (0582) 600913
 Circuit diagram for Swan 500 SSB T/R unit, to copy or retain, good price paid, call or write: Allen Drybrough G0AKO, Mounts Lane, Newnham, Daventry, Northants. Tel: (0327) 703964
 Yaesu FT707 100W model with 20 amp power

■ Yaesu FT707 100W model with 20 amp power supply/spkr enclosure. Will exchange for my sailboard with full regatta sail, with board access and roof rack, only 12 months old. Can deliver up to 80 miles. Tel: (061) 480 1933 (evenings only)

Sugden Si453 oscillator. Tel: (01) 451 3093 (pm)
 SSB adaptor and wideband pre-amp (20-700MHz) plus 96-108MHz converter for SX200N.
 934MHz CB equipment. Cheap FM 27MHz (must be 27/81) CB rig. Synthesised 2 metre handheld. Write stating price or tel: Jane (01) 946 2967. M De-Wynter, 2 Woodside, Wimbledon, London SW19 7AR

 Circuit diagram service sheet for Technics FM/AM stereo receiver SA-5560A, purchase or borrow. Mr N Brabrook, 38 Orchard Park, Laugharne, Carmarthen, Dyfed SA33 4TL. Tel: 524
 ITT Starphone UHF transceiver and Pocketfone VHF/UHF paired sets, in working order with crystals fitted. Wanted by enthusiast, payment by return post. D Grieve, 1 Burnhead Road, Hawick, TD9 8HB, Scotland

Microphone part number OXO-181 (or equivalent) to plug into microphone socket of HMV record player, model 2030, to use record player as an amplifier. Also Hacker type 3.5mm jack plugs, and plastic pick-up arm for Regentone Handygram record player. Please write stating price. Postage refunded. H Bannister, 11 Abbey Mansions, Silver Birch Road, Birmingham B24 0AT

■ CRF 320. Can exchange many radios as new plus cash. Radios: Grundig 3400, Sony ICF2001, Tandy PRO 2008 scanner, Braun T1000CD, all with manuals etc. Mr L Findley, 27 Keyes Lane, Barford, Warwick CV35 8EP

Any communications receiver covering VLF below 15KHz. Old marine receivers. Letters only please. Woodhouse, 'Trenoweth', Porthpean, St Austell, Cornwall PL26 6AU

Trionic electronic kit A (dating from mid-1960s), complete or parts therefrom. Good condition preferred, boxed if possible. Any manuals, books, magazine extracts, notes on modifications for National HRO receivers. Ditto for KW Viceroy Tx. David O'Reilly, 15 Rugby Road, Ranelagh, Dublin 6, Ireland

■ AR2001 scanning receiver. Commodore 64 computer. 2m linear plus pre-amp (3W drive). Tel: (0582) 31075

■ AF606K all mode active filter 2030 2m transceiver, also SSTV converter and Trio SP230 speaker, and all ham books. Trio TR2300 2 metre rig. M J Seaward, 7 St Olafs Road, Stratton, Nr Bude, Cornwall EX23 9AF

■ Pen friend. I am 14 years old and I will write to a girl or boy. I collect pictures from hit songs and I like reading and swimming. I would like a pen friend from England. Mike Ooighauder, 9043 Karlmarxstadt, Johann-Richster Stri, GPR (DDR), E Germany

■ Yaesu FT101E, in good working order, good price paid. Or exchange for hi-fi. Cost £500. Jeff. Tel: Goole 61191

DX-TV converter model D100 operating instruction booklet/leaflet wanted. Details please to: Mr

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

DJ Oliver, 100 May Lane, Kings Heath, Birmingham B14 4AG

■ Vibroplex original de luxe model bug key with patent jewel movement. John Short, 26 Howard Crescent, Seer Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks HP9 2XP. Tel: (049 46) 5097

■ Sony ICF2001 or Uniden CR2021. Must be complete with mains power unit and handbook and in perfect condition. Also wanted: various WRTH issues pre-1965. State what you have and cost, also condition. All letters replied to. Tel: (0639) 4040 or write to: 16 Ena Avenue, Neath, West Glam SA11 3AD

■ G4CLF/91600 PCB or Cirkit kit. 250 + 250pF airspaced variable capacitor. 300-500pF variables for ATU. D Jones, Bee Cottage, Abbey Street, Eynsham, Oxford. Tel: (0865) 881242

Crotech 3030 or 3035. Tel: (01) 451 3093

Microphone – Adonis 502 or 503 compression type. Also any information about weather/propagation links, esp night conditions. Mr G Allan, 6 Faraday Place, Addiewell, West Lothian EH55 8NG. Tel: (050 16) 231

Required for genuine WW2 collection: R1082, T1083, R1116, T1115, R1545, T1333B, WHY? Any condition, will collect 50 mile radius and willing to swap for other WW2 gear, information etc. All enquiries answered. I will phone back. Colin Baker, 71 Sunnyhill Avenue, Littleover, Derby DE3 7JR, Tel: (0332) 769404 (after 8pm)

 Marconi oscillator, crystal type 1665C for TF995A/2 signal generator 333-3KHz in glass envelope with B7G base or non-working generator with this crystal. F Turner, 1 Birchwood Road, Malvern, Worcs WR14 1LD. Tel: Leigh Sinton 32453
 VRL communications Rx, 0-30MHz SER496. Circuit service info +PSU info required or will swap for 148GTL DX S'star 360 or ST9FDX. Also wanted any scrap CBs for shack spares only (not trade). E Sweetland, 103 Abington Avenue, Northampton NN1 1PB. Tel: N'ton 37266 ■ Desperately needed for ATC unit: two HF crystal controlled transmitters. Must be suitable for use between 3.200MHz and 7.500MHz. Sets do not need to be in working order. CW, AM transmissions needed, SSB an advantage. Jim Gellatly, 11 Archers Drive, Bilsthorpe, Newark, Notts NG22 8SD. Tel: Mansfield 870558

Digital frequency display, type YC-7B for Yaesu FT-7B Tel: Pete Jenkins (01) 393 9115 eves, or (08926) 4489, daytime.

Mount brack for FT707 mobile and shack rack for FT707 and YM38 mic. Swap for Trio 2200G 2 metre Rx/Tx or buy. Tel: Rick on (01) 575 1167 after 7.30pm

Mint Yaesu FRT7700 ATU in exchange for mint Vivitar 283 flashgun, powerful unit complete with remote sensor, slave, lens/filter adaptor and wallet of coloured filters etc. Tel: (02756) 61589 Information on designing receivers and VCOs required. Cheap dual beam scope also needed. Need help with designing micro based equipment.

Anybody got a cheap function generator? Ask for Martin. Tel: (01) 890 4829 after 7.00pm Collins solid – state digital receiver. Must be in

mint condition. Tel: (0472) 58896 Hacker Super Sovereign radio, in excellent

condition. Please tel: Reading 883799 ■ Z8 TBPDS and Z8 power supply needed for use in surgical research project. Unfunded so can't afford a new one. Dr AMS Brown, 53 Ivy Lane, Headington, Oxford OX3 9DT. Tel: (0865) 65164, most evenings

16m Bell and Howell GSAP gun camera, circa 1942/3. Magazine load cine cameras 12/24Vdc, WKO (American Navy/Air Force type only), any condition. Also 16mm N9 American coaxial load cine cameras with 50-100ft magazine. Any condition. Have Bendix RA1B. Tel: Melksham (0225) 706795

Power supply and speaker unit for a Yaesu FT200 SSB transceiver (grey). Goodall, 1 Sheinton Road, Cressage, N Shrewsbury SY5 6DH. Tel: Cressage 596

FET 2N4302 and transistor ZTX326. Mr FD Cosgrove, 59 Fenton Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH6 5BS. Tel: (0202) 432973

Cybernet 1000 or 2000 with or without aerial. R Egginton, 9 Waresley Court Road, Hartlebury, Worcs DY11 7TQ. Tel: 250220

■ Mullard receiving valve. Type PM 5X. For vintage receiver, British base. Also Swan neck and Bell mouth for Gecophone horn speaker, circa 1923. E Lane, 115 Wootton Road, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30

R-484/APR-14 Panoramic receiver wanted, SX-200 offered in exchange. Tel: (0207) 544342. Eves, weekends. A Blair, 55 Burnopfield Road, Rowlands Gill, Tyne and Wear NE39 1QQ

 Icom IC240 operating and/or service manual, (or copy) – state your price! Please contact T B Myles, 14 All Saints Rise, All Saints Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9PW. Tel: (0892) 23419
 Control box for Command series transmitter. Also transmitter mounting racks and receiver mounting racks, any condition. Good price paid, also wanted, unusual military radios. Bob Warner, 45 Eastry Close, Ashford, Kent TN23 2RS. Tel: (0233) 36185

Any peripherals or software regarding the Coleco Adam computer, Coleco vision games console, all prices will be considered. Also any peripherals, books and software regarding Apple II and Apple IIE computers. Please contact Mr Abbeye, 39 Oakwood Road, Sparkhill, B'ham II 4EX. Tel: (021) 778 2625

■ German WW2 equipment, parts, manuals for serious collection. Buy or swap with British WW2 equipment, such as WS19, 22-38 or B2. Will collect. OZ8RO. R Otterstad, Vejdammen J DK2840, Holte, Denmark. Tel: (010 452) 801875

■ 2m Tx/Rx FT290 or similar. John Solman G1LUG. Tel: Coventry 450476, after 6pm.

FREE CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

eets for second and s r Sale	🗍 Wai	nted	 	
SE BLOCK CA avoid mistakes pleas				
	 2405		 	
ame/Address ostcode/Telephone				
7.5				

CONDITIONS: Your ad will be published in the first available issue. We will not accept trade advertisements. We reserve the right to exclude any advertisement.





CRYSTALS Made to order for any purpose and large stocks of standard frequencies for computers, modems, etc. Amateur CW (QRP) freqs £4.00 and CB conversion crystals at £4.50. FILTERS Crystal, monolithic, mechanical and ceramic for all standard IFs. Special 10.695MHz for big improvement to most CB rigs at £4.50 each. SAE FOR LISTS. PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POST P R GOLLEDGE ELECTRONICS G3EDW, Merrhott, Somerset, TA16 5NS Tel. 0460 73718	R J PRODUCTS 9 Somers Rd, Welham Green, Hatfield, Herts AL9 7PR 07072 69334 VIDEO RECORDER THEFT##
ETESON ELECTRONICS 15B Lower Green, Poutton-le-Fyide, Blackpool Tel: (0253) 885107	VALUGUARD Although designed to protect Video Recorders, the VALU- GUARD can protect any valuab- le, ie computer, TV, Ham Radios etc. £27.50
Open: 9.30am-12.30, 1.30-5.30. Closed Wed & Sun. Electronic Component Specialists. ★ SERVICE MANUALS ★ For ALL electronic equipment, Any age, make, model. Amateur Radio, Test Equipment, Televisions, Colour & Mono, Vintage Wireless, Audio, Music Centres, Video etc. Thousands stocked. see enquiries and quote BY RETURN. MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPT REW, 8 Cherry Tree Road, Chimor, Oxon, OX9 40Y.	CAR THEFT!!! IMOBILIZER (Neg chassis Petrol engines only). This unit connects into the ignition system of a vehicle and will only allow it to start after a 'Personal' trigger has been operated. It also resets itself automatically after the
MORSE TUTOR E4.00 on cassette. £6.00 on microdrive for Sinclaire Spectrum. 4 to 19 words per minute, variable spacing, variable groups of random verters, numbers or mixed; Random sentences, own message, single characters and variable pitch. Feedback on screen, printer, or speech (Currah Microspeech 48K only) and repeat facility, 16K and 48K versions on one cassette 48K only on microdrive. WD SOFTWARE Hiltop, St. Mary, Jersey, C.Islands Telephone (0534) 81392	ignition has been turned off for 20 seconds. £15.20 TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P SAE FOR DETAILS PROPS RT + VEL WAGSTAFFE
Radios For all aspects of practical analysis For all aspects of practical analysis This method of advertising is available in multiples of a single column centimetres (minimum 2cms). Copy can be changed every month. RATES per single column centimetre: 1 insertion £9.65, 3 – £9.15, 6 – £8.65, 12 – £7	TE.
RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD TO: Radio & Electronics World · Sovereign Brentwood · Essex CM14 4SE · Englan PLEASE RESERVE	n House nd · (0277) 219876 ycolumns
FOR A PERIOD OF 1 issue	Cheques should be made payable to Radio & Electronics World. Overseas payments by International Money Order

С P I

.....

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Armon Elec 43	Hart Elec 12 High-Tec
Blackstar	C M Howes 10
	Keytronics 15
Centre Elec	Number 1 Systems 56
P M Conponent50, 51	Reltech 12
Crash Barriers25	Riscomp 25
Digitask 43	RSGB 22
Display Elec67	Sendz 68
	Sherwood Data
E Cornwall	C R Supply 25
Essex Elec Centre 49	Thanet
Grandata	Wood & Douglas



ADVERTISING RATES & INFORMATION

DISPLAY AD RAT	12S		series rate	s for consecutive inserti	ons		
depth mm x width mm	ad space	1 issue	3 issues	6 issues	12 issues		
61 x 90	1/spage	£91.00	£86.00	£82.00	£73.00		
128 x 90 or 61 x 186	1/4 page	£160.00	£150.00	£145.00	£125.00		
128 x 186 or 263 x 90	1/2 page	£305.00	£290.00	£275.00	£245.00		
263 x 186	1 page	£590.00	£560.00	£530.00	£475.00		
263 x 394	double page	£1140.00	£1070.00	£1020.00	£910.00		
COLOUR AD RATES		colour rates exclude cost of separations	series rates for consecutive insertions		ons		
depth mm x width mm	ad space	1 issue	3 issues	6 Issues	12 issues		
128 x 186 or 263 x 90	1/2 page	£420.00	£395.00	£375.00	£335.00		
297 x 210	1 page	£810.00	£760.00	£730.00	£650.00		
SPECIAL POSITI	ONS	Covers: Bleed: Facing Matter: Outside back C 10% extra 15% extra	over 20% extra. insid ed area = 307 x 220]	e covers 10% extra			
DEADLINES		*Dates affected by public holidays					
issue	colour & mono proof ad	mono no proof and small ad	mono ar	mono artwork			
Sep 85					8 Aug 85		
Oct 85				i	12 Sep 85		
Nov 85					10 Oct 85		
Dec 85 17 Oct 85		23 Oct 85					

CONDITIONS & INFORMATION

SERIES PATES Series rates also apply when larger or additional space to that initial between the states. An ad of at least the *r*-imum space must appear in consecutive issues to qualify for series rates. Previous copy will automatically be repeated if no further copy is received. A 'hold ad' is acceptable for maintaining your series rate contract. This will automatically be inserted if no further copy is received. Display Ad and Small Ad series rate contracts are not interchangeable.

If series rate contract is cancelled, the advertiser will be liable to pay the unearned series discount already taken. COPY

COPY Except for County Guides copy may be changed monthly. No additional charges for typesetting or illustra-tions (except for colour separations). For illustrations just send photograph or artwork. Colour Ad rates do not include the cost of separations.

Printed --- web-offset. PATMENT Above rates exclude VAT All single insertion ads are accepted on a pre-payment basis only, unless an account is held. Accounts will be opened for series rate advertisers subject to satisfactory credit references. Accounts are strictly net and must be settled by publication date. Accounts will be opened for series rate advertises subject to satisfactory credit references. Accounts will be series of using the series of t

Overseas payments by International Money Order. Commission to approved advertising agencies is 10%.

	TRANSISTO S DIODES Type Price(E) Type Price(E) Type AC126 0.35 BC108 0.10 BC AC127 0.30 A B or C 0.12 B AC128 0.30 A B or C 0.12 B AC123 0.36 BC113 0.14 B AC132 0.36 BC114 0.12 B AC141 0.26 BC116 0.16 B AC141 0.26 BC118 0.17 B AC141 0.26 BC118 0.17 B AC142 0.26 BC141 0.42 B AC142 0.26 BC141 0.42 B AC151 0.46 BC143 0.30 B AC152 0.48 BC143 0.30 B AC162 0.48 BC143 0.30 B AC163 0.48 BC143 0.30 B <t< th=""><th>Type Price (E) Type Price C302 0.32 BD244A C C303 0.32 BD375 C C303 0.32 BD375 C C303 0.32 BD375 C C3037 0.10 BD410 C C3232 0.16 BD436 C C3237 0.14 BD438 C C3237 0.14 BD438 C C3338 0.12 BD507 C C338 0.13 BD509 C C3440 0.33 BD517 C C354 0.33 BD517 C C3544 0.33 BD517 C C3550 0.13 BD707 C C3550 0.13 BD711 C C3550 0.13 BD717 C C3550 0.13 BT115 C C4550 0.13 BT120 C C477</th></t<> <th>(a) Type Price (f) Type Type (b) 66 B7258 0.30 B1101/300 0.32 B7259 0.32 BT101/500 0.76 B7282 0.30 BT102/300 0.68 B7271 0.36 BT102/500 0.68 B7273 0.46 BT102/500 0.76 B7273 0.46 BT102/500 0.76 B7273 0.46 BT102/500 0.76 B7273 0.46 BT1273 0.46 B7323 0.92 BT116 0.47 B4737 0.32 BT115 0.48 B7333 0.92 BT137/94007 0.48 B7355 0.42 BT151/3006 0.48 B7357 0.33 BU105/02 0.48 B735 0.42 BU106 0.22 B7439 0.44 BU124 0.38 BF743 0.32 BU105 0.22 BF440 0.22 BU26 <th>Price (£) Type Price (£) 1.16 BYX36/150 0.22 1.26 BYX36/150 0.22 1.35 BYX49/300 0.72 1.86 BYX49/300 0.72 1.86 BYX55/600 0.33 1.80 BYX55/600 0.33 1.80 BYX55/600 0.33 3.82 C105D 0.42 3.80 E1222 0.40 3.80 E1222 0.40 3.80 E1222 0.40 3.90 GET872 0.48 0.90 ITT4 0.64 1.16 BYX12 0.22 0.90 ITT4 0.64 1.20 ME0402 0.24 2.00 ME0402 0.24 2.00 ME0402 0.24 1.28 ME300 1.88 1.35 MJ2255 0.90 1.20 MJ400 1.23 1.20 MJ42955 0.90 1.2</th><th>Vice Price (2) Vice/ITAGE TIP32 0.40 FEGULATORS TIP32 0.40 78105 0.30 TIP34 0.82 78106 0.30 TIP41 0.46 78108 0.30 TIP410 0.48 78115 0.30 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP305 0.66 78412 0.50 TIS30 0.22 7005 0.55 TIS30 0.22 7005 0.55 TIS30 0.22 7005 0.55 TIS30 0.22 715 0.55 TIV409 0.12 715 0.55 TIV4001 0.06 7924 0.65 TIV405 -16 LM317K 3.50 TIV406 0.07 7915 0.68</th><th>VALVES Type Price(F) DY802 0.88 DY867 0.88 DY867 0.88 ECC81 0.85 ECC82 0.86 ECC83 0.75 ECC84 0.86 ECC82 0.86 ECC84 0.86 ECC84 0.86 ECC84 0.86 ECC84 0.90 ECH81 0.75 ECH84 0.76 ECL82 0.76 EC122 0.76 EF183 0.75 EF183 0.75 EF184 0.75 EH90 0.54 EL34 0.80 EY500A 1.65 PCC84 0.50 PCC89 0.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.20</th></th>	Type Price (E) Type Price C302 0.32 BD244A C C303 0.32 BD375 C C303 0.32 BD375 C C303 0.32 BD375 C C3037 0.10 BD410 C C3232 0.16 BD436 C C3237 0.14 BD438 C C3237 0.14 BD438 C C3338 0.12 BD507 C C338 0.13 BD509 C C3440 0.33 BD517 C C354 0.33 BD517 C C3544 0.33 BD517 C C3550 0.13 BD707 C C3550 0.13 BD711 C C3550 0.13 BD717 C C3550 0.13 BT115 C C4550 0.13 BT120 C C477	(a) Type Price (f) Type Type (b) 66 B7258 0.30 B1101/300 0.32 B7259 0.32 BT101/500 0.76 B7282 0.30 BT102/300 0.68 B7271 0.36 BT102/500 0.68 B7273 0.46 BT102/500 0.76 B7273 0.46 BT102/500 0.76 B7273 0.46 BT102/500 0.76 B7273 0.46 BT1273 0.46 B7323 0.92 BT116 0.47 B4737 0.32 BT115 0.48 B7333 0.92 BT137/94007 0.48 B7355 0.42 BT151/3006 0.48 B7357 0.33 BU105/02 0.48 B735 0.42 BU106 0.22 B7439 0.44 BU124 0.38 BF743 0.32 BU105 0.22 BF440 0.22 BU26 <th>Price (£) Type Price (£) 1.16 BYX36/150 0.22 1.26 BYX36/150 0.22 1.35 BYX49/300 0.72 1.86 BYX49/300 0.72 1.86 BYX55/600 0.33 1.80 BYX55/600 0.33 1.80 BYX55/600 0.33 3.82 C105D 0.42 3.80 E1222 0.40 3.80 E1222 0.40 3.80 E1222 0.40 3.90 GET872 0.48 0.90 ITT4 0.64 1.16 BYX12 0.22 0.90 ITT4 0.64 1.20 ME0402 0.24 2.00 ME0402 0.24 2.00 ME0402 0.24 1.28 ME300 1.88 1.35 MJ2255 0.90 1.20 MJ400 1.23 1.20 MJ42955 0.90 1.2</th> <th>Vice Price (2) Vice/ITAGE TIP32 0.40 FEGULATORS TIP32 0.40 78105 0.30 TIP34 0.82 78106 0.30 TIP41 0.46 78108 0.30 TIP410 0.48 78115 0.30 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP305 0.66 78412 0.50 TIS30 0.22 7005 0.55 TIS30 0.22 7005 0.55 TIS30 0.22 7005 0.55 TIS30 0.22 715 0.55 TIV409 0.12 715 0.55 TIV4001 0.06 7924 0.65 TIV405 -16 LM317K 3.50 TIV406 0.07 7915 0.68</th> <th>VALVES Type Price(F) DY802 0.88 DY867 0.88 DY867 0.88 ECC81 0.85 ECC82 0.86 ECC83 0.75 ECC84 0.86 ECC82 0.86 ECC84 0.86 ECC84 0.86 ECC84 0.86 ECC84 0.90 ECH81 0.75 ECH84 0.76 ECL82 0.76 EC122 0.76 EF183 0.75 EF183 0.75 EF184 0.75 EH90 0.54 EL34 0.80 EY500A 1.65 PCC84 0.50 PCC89 0.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.20</th>	Price (£) Type Price (£) 1.16 BYX36/150 0.22 1.26 BYX36/150 0.22 1.35 BYX49/300 0.72 1.86 BYX49/300 0.72 1.86 BYX55/600 0.33 1.80 BYX55/600 0.33 1.80 BYX55/600 0.33 3.82 C105D 0.42 3.80 E1222 0.40 3.80 E1222 0.40 3.80 E1222 0.40 3.90 GET872 0.48 0.90 ITT4 0.64 1.16 BYX12 0.22 0.90 ITT4 0.64 1.20 ME0402 0.24 2.00 ME0402 0.24 2.00 ME0402 0.24 1.28 ME300 1.88 1.35 MJ2255 0.90 1.20 MJ400 1.23 1.20 MJ42955 0.90 1.2	Vice Price (2) Vice/ITAGE TIP32 0.40 FEGULATORS TIP32 0.40 78105 0.30 TIP34 0.82 78106 0.30 TIP41 0.46 78108 0.30 TIP410 0.48 78115 0.30 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP410 0.48 78408 0.50 TIP305 0.66 78412 0.50 TIS30 0.22 7005 0.55 TIS30 0.22 7005 0.55 TIS30 0.22 7005 0.55 TIS30 0.22 715 0.55 TIV409 0.12 715 0.55 TIV4001 0.06 7924 0.65 TIV405 -16 LM317K 3.50 TIV406 0.07 7915 0.68	VALVES Type Price(F) DY802 0.88 DY867 0.88 DY867 0.88 ECC81 0.85 ECC82 0.86 ECC83 0.75 ECC84 0.86 ECC82 0.86 ECC84 0.86 ECC84 0.86 ECC84 0.86 ECC84 0.90 ECH81 0.75 ECH84 0.76 ECL82 0.76 EC122 0.76 EF183 0.75 EF183 0.75 EF184 0.75 EH90 0.54 EL34 0.80 EY500A 1.65 PCC84 0.50 PCC89 0.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.25 PCF80 1.20
MC1383P 1.60 TAA325 2.46 TDA112 1.20 ALSERVIS-L Price 6.00 0.26 0.25 0.24 4163 0.98 2764-26/0/s 5.80 ML232B 2.10 TAA570 1.96 TDA3202 2.80 PRODUCTS 970 280 0.24 4173 0.98 2023 0.48 4174 0.98 2264-26/0/s 5.80 260 266 266	BA155 0.10 BC213 0.00 BZ BA156 0.08 AorB 0.10 BZ BA157 0.28 BC213L 0.10 BZ BA164 0.14 AorB 0.10 BZ BA164 0.14 AorB 0.10 BZ BA164 0.14 AorB 0.10 BZ BB1056 0.30 BZ 0.12 BZ BB1056 0.40 BC239 0.14 BZ BB1056 0.40 BC231 0.12 BZ BC107 0.10 ABorC 0.14 BZ AorB 0.12 BC301 0.30 RT AOB 0.12 BC301 0.30 RT AOB V1985C CATALOGUE NOW VALLA 30p, Credit Note, special Offer sheets, 700mW Plastic 73-70 (49 each TT TZ 700mW Plastic 747/V (51, 28 each TT 20W Stud 75-764 K1, 35 each TT AN240P 3.42 SN76530N 1.40 TA <td>D225 0.88 BF224,0 0 D232 0.46 BF240 0 D233 0.60 BF241 0 D234 0.62 BF244 0 D235 0.63 BF244 0 D235 0.63 BF244 0 D235 0.63 BF244 0 D236 0.63 BF244 0 D237 0.66 BF256 0 D241 0.60 BF256 0 D2430 0.61 BF256 0 D2431 0.60 UPC1032H 0.10 B450 2.40 UPC1158H 0.10 BA50 2.40 UPC1158H 0.10 BA700 2.46 UPC1158H 0.10 <td< td=""><td>0.16 BRY35 0.38 BY265 0.20 BRY55 0.48 BY207 0.20 BRY55 0.48 BY210/400 0.26 BSS27 0.56 BY210/400 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY210/400 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY210/800 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY210/800 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY2210/800 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY223 0.34 BSY26 0.34 BY227 0.46 BSX76 0.29 BY233 0.32 BT100A/02 0.94 FYX10 1.30 JAW IRO to 10M (E12 Range) 1/2W 24R2 to 10M (E12 Range) 2 VAW IRO to 2M2 (E12 Range) 2/2W 10R to 2M2 (E12 Range) 30 JAW Pack 10 each value E12—10R to 1 1/2W 248 6 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 30 JAW pack 5 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 1/2W 245 6 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 31 JAW pack 5 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 2/2W 26 6 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40</td><td>0.24 SHG1.5 0.40 0.24 SHG1.5 0.40 0.25 TAG1/00 1.40 0.25 TAG3/400 1.78 0.25 TAG3/400 1.78 1.20 TIC45 0.48 0.26 TIC46 0.48 0.30 TIC165 0.70 0.30 TIC105A 0.70 0.30 TIC105A 0.70 0.30 TIC105A 0.76 0.30 TIC105A 0.76 0.24 TIP31C 0.54 11 System 0.75 20 System 0.50 30N FILM 50 20 0.54 30N FILM 50 20 0.50 20 sech. 35/10.75p/100 C 0.50 305 pieces 3.00 P 317 pieces 3.00 P 323 pieces 1.00 3.00 317 pieces 0.21 7 values 0.22 7</td><td>Social 1.40 White on Black 40351 0.56 Ourrent stock incl. 40361 0.56 Ourrent stock incl. 40361 0.56 Ourrent stock incl. 40362 0.56 Sirrent stock incl. 40411 3.72 send what we have 40411 3.72 send what we have 40533 0.60 in stock at time. 40673 0.60 in stock at time. 40673 0.60 phones 3.99 en 3K88 6.66 phones 3.99 en Addtipostage 50p Addtipostage 50p PDY (free Upon request with orders o Complete with Car- CPM2 Single Gang Log C Addtipostage C — 202 Single Gang Log C Addtipostage 16s C — 202 Single Gang Log Socker 7.8 15s CKETS Socker 7.8 15s DCKETS Socker 7.8 1.35 1.35 4001 0.24 4075 0.68 4035</td><td>PY888 1.80 PY500.4 2.40 U26 1.90 UCH81 0.30 UCB2 1.70 6JSGT 1.75 6SJ7 2.20 30FL12 1.60 6JB6A 4.00 vver £5) - includes All V4in Spindle, 20ml 30 10'3.00 32 10'3.00 32 10'7.00 36 10/8.25 ver £5 88 1.45 98 1.33 2.48 178 2.70 4.15 95 96 1.00 1525 0.66 4532 0.66 4533 1.30 4543 1.25 4539 0.90 4541 0.90 4543 1.25 4555 0.35</td></td<></td>	D225 0.88 BF224,0 0 D232 0.46 BF240 0 D233 0.60 BF241 0 D234 0.62 BF244 0 D235 0.63 BF244 0 D235 0.63 BF244 0 D235 0.63 BF244 0 D236 0.63 BF244 0 D237 0.66 BF256 0 D241 0.60 BF256 0 D2430 0.61 BF256 0 D2431 0.60 UPC1032H 0.10 B450 2.40 UPC1158H 0.10 BA50 2.40 UPC1158H 0.10 BA700 2.46 UPC1158H 0.10 <td< td=""><td>0.16 BRY35 0.38 BY265 0.20 BRY55 0.48 BY207 0.20 BRY55 0.48 BY210/400 0.26 BSS27 0.56 BY210/400 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY210/400 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY210/800 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY210/800 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY2210/800 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY223 0.34 BSY26 0.34 BY227 0.46 BSX76 0.29 BY233 0.32 BT100A/02 0.94 FYX10 1.30 JAW IRO to 10M (E12 Range) 1/2W 24R2 to 10M (E12 Range) 2 VAW IRO to 2M2 (E12 Range) 2/2W 10R to 2M2 (E12 Range) 30 JAW Pack 10 each value E12—10R to 1 1/2W 248 6 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 30 JAW pack 5 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 1/2W 245 6 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 31 JAW pack 5 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 2/2W 26 6 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40</td><td>0.24 SHG1.5 0.40 0.24 SHG1.5 0.40 0.25 TAG1/00 1.40 0.25 TAG3/400 1.78 0.25 TAG3/400 1.78 1.20 TIC45 0.48 0.26 TIC46 0.48 0.30 TIC165 0.70 0.30 TIC105A 0.70 0.30 TIC105A 0.70 0.30 TIC105A 0.76 0.30 TIC105A 0.76 0.24 TIP31C 0.54 11 System 0.75 20 System 0.50 30N FILM 50 20 0.54 30N FILM 50 20 0.50 20 sech. 35/10.75p/100 C 0.50 305 pieces 3.00 P 317 pieces 3.00 P 323 pieces 1.00 3.00 317 pieces 0.21 7 values 0.22 7</td><td>Social 1.40 White on Black 40351 0.56 Ourrent stock incl. 40361 0.56 Ourrent stock incl. 40361 0.56 Ourrent stock incl. 40362 0.56 Sirrent stock incl. 40411 3.72 send what we have 40411 3.72 send what we have 40533 0.60 in stock at time. 40673 0.60 in stock at time. 40673 0.60 phones 3.99 en 3K88 6.66 phones 3.99 en Addtipostage 50p Addtipostage 50p PDY (free Upon request with orders o Complete with Car- CPM2 Single Gang Log C Addtipostage C — 202 Single Gang Log C Addtipostage 16s C — 202 Single Gang Log Socker 7.8 15s CKETS Socker 7.8 15s DCKETS Socker 7.8 1.35 1.35 4001 0.24 4075 0.68 4035</td><td>PY888 1.80 PY500.4 2.40 U26 1.90 UCH81 0.30 UCB2 1.70 6JSGT 1.75 6SJ7 2.20 30FL12 1.60 6JB6A 4.00 vver £5) - includes All V4in Spindle, 20ml 30 10'3.00 32 10'3.00 32 10'7.00 36 10/8.25 ver £5 88 1.45 98 1.33 2.48 178 2.70 4.15 95 96 1.00 1525 0.66 4532 0.66 4533 1.30 4543 1.25 4539 0.90 4541 0.90 4543 1.25 4555 0.35</td></td<>	0.16 BRY35 0.38 BY265 0.20 BRY55 0.48 BY207 0.20 BRY55 0.48 BY210/400 0.26 BSS27 0.56 BY210/400 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY210/400 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY210/800 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY210/800 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY2210/800 0.26 BSS27 0.52 BY223 0.34 BSY26 0.34 BY227 0.46 BSX76 0.29 BY233 0.32 BT100A/02 0.94 FYX10 1.30 JAW IRO to 10M (E12 Range) 1/2W 24R2 to 10M (E12 Range) 2 VAW IRO to 2M2 (E12 Range) 2/2W 10R to 2M2 (E12 Range) 30 JAW Pack 10 each value E12—10R to 1 1/2W 248 6 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 30 JAW pack 5 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 1/2W 245 6 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 31 JAW pack 5 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40 2/2W 26 6 each value E12—2R2 to 1M40	0.24 SHG1.5 0.40 0.24 SHG1.5 0.40 0.25 TAG1/00 1.40 0.25 TAG3/400 1.78 0.25 TAG3/400 1.78 1.20 TIC45 0.48 0.26 TIC46 0.48 0.30 TIC165 0.70 0.30 TIC105A 0.70 0.30 TIC105A 0.70 0.30 TIC105A 0.76 0.30 TIC105A 0.76 0.24 TIP31C 0.54 11 System 0.75 20 System 0.50 30N FILM 50 20 0.54 30N FILM 50 20 0.50 20 sech. 35/10.75p/100 C 0.50 305 pieces 3.00 P 317 pieces 3.00 P 323 pieces 1.00 3.00 317 pieces 0.21 7 values 0.22 7	Social 1.40 White on Black 40351 0.56 Ourrent stock incl. 40361 0.56 Ourrent stock incl. 40361 0.56 Ourrent stock incl. 40362 0.56 Sirrent stock incl. 40411 3.72 send what we have 40411 3.72 send what we have 40533 0.60 in stock at time. 40673 0.60 in stock at time. 40673 0.60 phones 3.99 en 3K88 6.66 phones 3.99 en Addtipostage 50p Addtipostage 50p PDY (free Upon request with orders o Complete with Car- CPM2 Single Gang Log C Addtipostage C — 202 Single Gang Log C Addtipostage 16s C — 202 Single Gang Log Socker 7.8 15s CKETS Socker 7.8 15s DCKETS Socker 7.8 1.35 1.35 4001 0.24 4075 0.68 4035	PY888 1.80 PY500.4 2.40 U26 1.90 UCH81 0.30 UCB2 1.70 6JSGT 1.75 6SJ7 2.20 30FL12 1.60 6JB6A 4.00 vver £5) - includes All V4in Spindle, 20ml 30 10'3.00 32 10'3.00 32 10'7.00 36 10/8.25 ver £5 88 1.45 98 1.33 2.48 178 2.70 4.15 95 96 1.00 1525 0.66 4532 0.66 4533 1.30 4543 1.25 4539 0.90 4541 0.90 4543 1.25 4555 0.35
	Mc1337P .88 TA7611AP 2.88 TA7611AP Mc1338P 1.30 TAA283 2.46 TA Mc133P 1.16 TAA2310A 2.48 TT Mc133P 2.10 TAA570 1.99 TT ML231B 2.10 TAA570 1.99 TT ML237B 2.30 TAA611A12 2.66 TT ML237B 2.30 TAA611A12 2.66 TT NL237B 2.30 TAA611A12 2.66 TT C-mos555 0.88 TAA661B 1.70 TC SAA1024 8.38 TAA170 2.80 TC SAS560A 2.86 TAA100 2.80 TC SAS560A 2.86 TAA100 2.80 TC SAS560A 2.84 TAD100 2.80 TC SAS580 2.84 TAA120A 1.30 TC SAS580 2.84 TAA100 2.80 TE SL432A 4.00 </td <td>DA1352A/FB I.Se IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII</td> <td>Intropes PP3 AA C.D Price E6.00 Price File File</td> <td>Imm Panel Mounting 0.24 Imm Chassis Mounting 0.34 In Panel Mounting 0.34 In Chassis Mounting 0.3</td> <td>4024 0.60 1452 0.98 4025 0.24 1473 0.98 4027 0.48 1474 0.96 4027 0.48 1475 0.90 4028 0.75 1494 0.90 4029 0.75 1494 0.90 4030 0.35 4601 0.38 4031 1.30 4502 0.34 4033 1.22 4503 0.40 4034 1.46 4507 0.46 4038 0.70 4508 1.30 4038 0.72 4510 0.55 4038 0.72 4511 0.55 4039 0.26 4512 1.30 4040 0.26 4512 1.35 4050 0.24 4512 0.55 4070 0.28 4512 0.55 4071 0.24 4517 2.75 4072 0.28 4522 1.38</td> <td>2764-250n/s 5.80 280A-CPU 3.70 280A-CPU 3.70 280A-ADNA 9.00 280-AP10 3.40 280-AS10/0 8.75 30-AS10/0 8.75 30-AS10/0 8.75 14 pin 0.16 14 pin 0.16 15 pin 0.11 18 pin 0.25 28 pin 0.30 1424 pin 0.21 24 pin 0.21 24 pin 0.21 28 pin 0.30 1004 1004 1004 1004 1004 1004 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 2007 0.50 2007 0.50 2007 0.52 6007 0.55 6007 0.</td>	DA1352A/FB I.Se IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Intropes PP3 AA C.D Price E6.00 Price File	Imm Panel Mounting 0.24 Imm Chassis Mounting 0.34 In Panel Mounting 0.34 In Chassis Mounting 0.3	4024 0.60 1452 0.98 4025 0.24 1473 0.98 4027 0.48 1474 0.96 4027 0.48 1475 0.90 4028 0.75 1494 0.90 4029 0.75 1494 0.90 4030 0.35 4601 0.38 4031 1.30 4502 0.34 4033 1.22 4503 0.40 4034 1.46 4507 0.46 4038 0.70 4508 1.30 4038 0.72 4510 0.55 4038 0.72 4511 0.55 4039 0.26 4512 1.30 4040 0.26 4512 1.35 4050 0.24 4512 0.55 4070 0.28 4512 0.55 4071 0.24 4517 2.75 4072 0.28 4522 1.38	2764-250n/s 5.80 280A-CPU 3.70 280A-CPU 3.70 280A-ADNA 9.00 280-AP10 3.40 280-AS10/0 8.75 30-AS10/0 8.75 30-AS10/0 8.75 14 pin 0.16 14 pin 0.16 15 pin 0.11 18 pin 0.25 28 pin 0.30 1424 pin 0.21 24 pin 0.21 24 pin 0.21 28 pin 0.30 1004 1004 1004 1004 1004 1004 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 28 pin 0.30 1005 2007 0.50 2007 0.50 2007 0.52 6007 0.55 6007 0.

	1.40		240			
SAA5000A £1.50 SAA5012A £5.00	R2775=TIP41c	MR 502	2SC458 50p 2SC515 10p	10 Mixed	Modem Line Terminal Unit VM65001 with da	ta
SAA5020	S 2006b	BYF 1202	2SC732	TV & radio speakers £4.00	and new plan plug £15.00 PHILIPS DIY HOME SECURITY ALARMS KIT	rs
SAA5040 £3.50 SAA5040A £4.40	2SC940	BYF 3126	2SC1030	2x Hi-Fi Philips car tune up	Send for details. Prices £54 to £112	
SAA5050	BU 108	BYX 10	2SC1173	tweeter EN8320£10.00 ITT CVC458 way resistor u	nit en un ut	
SAF1039 22.00 SAS560 22.00	BU 126	BYX 38/300	2SC1546	for v/cap £3.00 4700/10v x 10 50p	8000/30v 50p V/Cap tuner, after 1979	,
SA5660	BU 204	BYX 55/350	2SC2068	68/16 x 10 50p	470/40v x 10 £1.00 series £8.00 22/100v x 10 £1.00 6 Push Button Unit for	
SAS670 £1.00 SL901B £4.50	BU 205	BYX 55/6000 (Bead) 10p BYX 71/350	2SC2073. 8p 2SC2122A £1.00	150/16 x 10 50p 47/25 x 10 50p	100/350v 70p GEC 2100 Series 400/350v 70p Replacement for Touch 47/500v 25p Button Unit 25,000	
SL918	BU 207	BYX 71/600	2SC2229 15p 2SC7350 15p	220/25 x 10 50p 1/250 x 10 50p	400/300v 25p Button Unit 55,00 1/500v 25p Sub Ministure Speaker	
TAA320A	BU 208 on heatsink 70p BU 208A	BYX 36/600	2SD180 TO3 80v/6A 15p 6A	G8Speaker £1.00	1/600v 25p Sub Ministure Speaker .022/lkv 10p 1imx ³ /4im 60p	
TAA570	BU 208D	BVY 95C 12p BYZ 106 10p	2SD200 2SK30A 10p			
TAA621	BU326	BPW 41	BC107 10p BC108 10p	TDA2581	VIEW DATA PANELS 4A/12v Mains Trans NEW 19 1.C 25 24 poet 21.30	
TAA641	BU 426V	BZU 15/24	BC109	TDA2593 £1.00 TDA2560 50p	2A/12v Mains Trans	
TA7120P	BU 508A	BZV 15/18	BC114	TDA2600 £5.00 TDA2611A £1.00	(£40 cost) CB Sub Min Belays	
TA7607AP	BU 526	BZV 15/30	BC115 10p BC116 10p	TDA2611AQ	Low Voltage 50p	3
TA7609P	BU 824	BZX 79.3v	BC117 20p BC119 20p	TDA2653 £1.00 TDA2002 £1.00	Burglar Alarm Mullard 12.5V/1/0	
TBA120AS	BUY 71	BC416 10p BC440 30p	BC125 10p BC126 10p	TDA2640 £2.00 TDA2680 £1.00	& Powerful BLW60 £5.00 Flashlight BLW60 £5.00 £1.00 Mujlard Broadband	9
TBA120B	TIC116m 40p TIC116n/Y 1003 35p	BC454 10p BC455 10p	BC139 10p BC140 30p	TDA2690 £1.00 TDA2593 £1.00	£1.00 Mullard Broadband	
TBA120SQ	TIC 126N 40p TIC 206m 30p	BC456 10p BC460 25p	BC141 25p BC143 25p	TDA3190 £1.00 TDA3560 £4.00	RF power modules 12 Volt Aeriel Changer UHF, BGT22E £15.00 over Relays 144 Mc/s £5 P14236C	
TBA120Q	TIC 225S 40p TIC 226E 40p	BC462	BC147 10p BC148 10p	TDA3571Q	45 watts 50p £5 PT9783	
TBA1441	TIC 226m	BC463 10p BC478 10p	BC149	TDA3651AQ £3.00 UPC1365 £3.00	LD P19/83	_
TBA395Q 60p TBA396Q £1.00	TIC 236m 30p TICV 106D (T092 case	BC527 10p BC532 10p	BC154 10p	SN74LS 125AN	Various Tools and Accesories	£1.00
TBA396	2A/400V) 10p TIP 29 20p	BC546 10p BC547 10p	BC157a 10p BC158 10p	SIL4516	Xcelitroutter	E3.90
TBA440P £1.00 TBA1440C £1.00	TIP 30	BC548 10p BC556 10p	BC159 10p BC160/16 25p	SN16861NG 50p SN16862AN £1.00	Badio Telescope Aeria	E1.00
TBA480Q	TIP 30B	BC557 10p BC558 10p	BC171 10p BC172 10p	SN16964AN 50p SN29764AN £1.00	Freeze	5p 61.20
TBA530	TIP 31	BC559 10p BC635 10p	BC173 10p BC174 10p	UA721 40p UA7360 40p	Foam Cleaner	£1.20 £1.20
TBA550Q £1.75 TBA560CQ £2.00	TIP 33B	BCX31	BC183 10p BC184 10p	MJE3055 £1.00	Push Button Mains. Lorlin Full Remote Relay Switch fit most T/V sets, mains 4tag, 2 tag 12	75p volt
TBA570 £1.50 TBA625 60p	TIP 34A 500	BCX32	BC184 109 BC204 109 BC207 109	MJE2955	Mains timer 13 amp up to 2 hours: easy to use, pluos into socket	£1.00 £3.00
TBA641 £2.00 TBA651 £2.00	TIP 34C	BD116 25p BD124 50p	BC212	MJE13005 30p Sanikron Diode	Sellotape PVC Electric Insultation 50mm x 20M	
TBA673	TIP 35B 50p TIP 35C 70p	BD124 (metal)	BC213 10p BC214 10p	SKE2G2/04	20 GEC Service Manuals & Rank Bed E H T I AED and Anode Cap	£5.00 £1.00
TBA720A	TIP 35D	BD131	BC237 10p BC238 8p	Philips Cartridges	10 x G11 Cap 470/250	15.00 £2.50
TBA780	TIP 36C	BD135	BC239 10p BC250 8p	GP422 (4CH) £6.00 GP412 £6.00		66.00
TBA810AP	TIP 41D 70p TIP 42/BRC 6109 30p	BD138	BC251 10p BC252 10p	GP412/11	Weller solder iron 15 watt/25 watt 2 way baby alarm/intercom with long leads. Phillips universal battery tester/charger, fuse/bulb tester to clear Eisermann CICAD CHARGER 5.5V/150ma.	£5.00
TBA820	TIP 48	BD182	BC262 10p BC263b 20p	GF400	Phillips universal battery tester/charger, fuse/buib tester to clear tester tester to clear tester	£4.00 £2.00
TBA900	TIP 57	BD202 60p BD204 60p	BC294		12V Nicad pack 'AA'	£2.90 £6.00
TBA920Q £1.50 TBA950 £1.50	TIP 102	BD221	BC300 30p BC301 30p	Transistors A1222 150	Hitachi TP007 Battery pack 7.2v/1.6A Hitachi Silver Oxide Battery G13UCC357 IEC SR44 1.5V 70ML Silicone Sealer (clear)	£7.00 60p £1.00
TBA990Q	TIP115	BD228	BC303 30p BC307 7p	A1223	70ML Silicone Sealer (clear). 100 Coax Plugs	£1.00 10.00
TMS1943 clock chip £1.00	TIP 117	BD226 20p BD235 30p	BC308	AC121		£5.20 50p
TMS9901	TIP 125	BD239	BC309 10p BC327 10p	AC124 15p AC128 15p	Can of handy oil 'mobile'	400
TMS2716JL £1.00 TMS3529 £1.00	TIP 131	BD244	BC328 10p BC328/338 pair 15p	AC137 15p AC151 15p	500gm 60/40 solder reel	12p £7.00
TMS3720ANS	TIP 140	BD252 20p BD253B 50p	BC337 10p BC338 10p	AC131 15p AC138 15p	Flat Red LED. 500gm 60/40 solder reel. Clearweld glue pack. Dual v/u meter - 20 - + 10db. K30 thermistor 232266298009. GEC Mains Power Supply R.E.G.	
TX-012 £1.00 TMS9902 £1.20	TIP 2955 35p T 6032 30p	BD331	BC347 10p BC349b 10p	AC152 15p AC153K 15p	K30 thermistor 232266298009 GEC Mains Power Supply R E.G.	
ULN2216	T 6036	BD373b	BC350 20p BC365 10p	AC142K	1Kg reel of solder	£8.00
SN29770BN £1.00 SN29771BN £1.00	T 6047	BD416 25p BD433 25p	BC384	AC176	Plastic Boxes 43/4x4x1x3/4	50p 62.00
SN29772BN £1.00	T 6049	BD437 25p BD439 50p	BC394 10p BC413 10p	AC176K	100 Fuses 1 100 W/W Res 1	E2.00
SN7402N £1.00 SN7472N £1.00	T 6052	BD601	SN76110N £1.00 SN76115AN 50p	AC179 15p AC186 15p	BF 199 20 for 1	
SN74107	T 9005	BF858	SN76131	AC187K	Thorn 9 yolt power supply	£3.00
SN7472N 20p SN75108AN £1.00	ZTX 107	BFR39 15p BFR52 7p	SN76226	AC188K 15p ACY21 25p	BF470 20 for 1	C2.00
SN76001	ZTX 109k	BFR79	SN76228N £1.00 SN76270 £1.00	AD143	20 Slider Knobs 6 Mixed UHF Aerial Isolating Sockets, some with long leads. Fit ITT,	GEC,
SN76013ND	ZTX 341	BFR87 10p BFS60 10p	SN76532N	AD161/162pelr 40p AF139		£1.00
SN76008	ZTX 384 10p	BFT42	SN76545 £3.50 SN76546 £1.00	AF181 £1.00 AF239 25p	Mixed Packs TO66, 12 Power Trans RCA 16182 NPN	
SN76033	ZTX 451 10p ZTX 550 10p	BF694 10p BF758 30p	SN76550	AF367	Replacement for BD124 and Mounting Kits	£1.00
BY127	MJ 2253	BF760	SN76552	AL102 £1.75 BC161 30 p	15 Papel mount rocket switch 250V/10A	£1.00 £4.50 £1.50
BY134	MJ 2209 10p SP 8385 60p	BFT43	SN76620 50p SN76650 50p	BD507 50p BD509 30p	25 Panel Mount Bulbs & Neons	£1.50
BY164	SAB 3205 £1.00 SAB 4209 £1.00	BFW11 20p BFX29 30p	SN76660N	BD510	Mixed ribbon cables 25 LEB red/yellow/green	£1.00 £1.50 £1.20
BY179		BFX84 25p BFY50 15p	SN76666	BD519	25 LEB red/yellow/green 201/C Holders	£1.20
BY187 10p BY190 40p	SPECIAL OFFER CVC21 Chasis complete	BFY52 20p BFY90 25p	SN7670N 75p SN76708AN 75p	BD535 30p BD544D 30p	20 Small ED Bod	£1.00 £1.00
BY196	Computer Transformer 20v/2.25A; 20v/I.5A; 17/5A;	BLY49 25p BPW41 25p	SN76720 £1.00 UA783P3C 40p	BD562	10x20 Turn 100K Pots 100 Transistor	£1.00 £2.50
BY204/4	19/5A; 28/05A	BRC116	BT100A/02 40p BT138/10A 70p	BD646 50n	20 Convergence Pots 100 Sticks	80p £1.00
BY208/800	Torroidals	BRX43 15p BRX48X 10p	BT146	BD678	10 Thermistors 20 Slider Pots	50p £1.00
BY210/800	500m/a in / out	BRY56	TBA540Q £1.50 TCA270 £1.00	BD681 25p BD807 20p	30 Presets 15 VDR + thermistors, degaussing.	50p
BY224/600:4.8A/	BD 517	BSY79 10p BSY95a 10p	TCA270Q	BD826 50p BD948 30p	HT atc	£1.00 £1.00
600v bridge	BD 519	BTY80 20p BSX19 17p	TCA660 £1.00 TCA270S £1.00	BDX75 20p BDX32 £1.25	10 press to make switch	70p £1.50
BY227 15p BY228 20p	BD 544 30p BD 595 30p	BSX20 17p FT3055 30p	TCA270SQ	BF115	40 Pots 10 Gun Switches 5 Tube Poses	50p £1.00
BY229/400	BD 610 30p BD 646 30p	TCE82	TCA800	BF127 20p BF137 20p	1,000 Diodes, Condensers, Resistors	£1.00
BY254 10p BY255 30p	BD 676 30 p BD 678 30 p	2N2221 80 2N2222 80	TCA830	BF157 20p BF160 20p	Lucky Dip 600 gram	£1.00
BY298 10p BY299 10p	BD 678	2N2906	TDA440Q £1.00 TDA1003A £1.00	BF161 20p BF164 60p	20 Knobs	£5.00 £1.00
BY406	Voltage Regulators	2N3566	TDA1010 £1.00 TDA1060A £1.50	BF179	40 Pots, 1/4''+6mm spindles for audio/ TV	£3.00
BY407a 10p G11470M/250V SP	+5V/UA78PO5SC	2N3702 10p 2N3711 10p	TDA1072	BF181	20mm Fuse Holders Chassis Mount 20 for:	£1.00
£1.00en Min 12 volt relays75p	-8V/79M08c	2N3583 50p 2N3904 15p	TDA1151	BF184	IN4001/6 100 mixed EHT Diodes, small 20 for:	£2.50 £1.00
R 1038	+10v/78LA10	2N 4355 10p 2N 4442 £1.00	TDA1190	BF194		£1.00 50p
R 1039 40p R 2009 80p	LM 342/18	2N4444 £1.00 2N5296 40p	TDA1327A £1.00 TDA1365 £3.00	BF196 10p BF197 12p	Microphone 400V/A Triac 10 for	
R2010b	+12V/LM340T126Op +15V/78M1515p	2N5983 30p 2N6099 40p	TDA1412	BF198		
R 2029	+18V/MC78M18	2N6109 40p 2N6130 50p	TDA2004 £2.00 TDA2010 £1.00	BF200 20p BF222 10p	SENDZ COMPONENTS 63 Bishopsteignton, Shoeburyness, Essex SS3 8AF	
R 2257 80p R 2265 60p	MC 7724cp	2N6133 20p 2N6348 20p	TDA2140 £3.50 TDA2030 £2.00	BF224 150 BF238 200	SAME DAY SERVICE	
R 2305	TIS 90	2N6399	TDA2525 £1.00 TDA2640 £2.00	BF240 15p BF244 40p	All items subject to availability. No Accounts: No Credit Cards, Postal Order/Cheque with order	
R 2322/2323 peir 60p R 2323 15p	TIS 91	2X 2N6099 on heat sink	TDA2522	BF245b	Add, 15% VAT, then £1 Postage.	
R 2396	TIS 93	2SA437	TDA2530 £1.50 TDA2532 £1.00	BF257	Add Postage for overseas Callers: To shop at 212 London Rd, Southend.	
R 2030 60p R 2443=BD124 40p	U 3832	TO3	TDA2540	BF258 25p BF262 15p	Tel: 0702-332992	
R2737 40p R2738=TIP41 30p	MR 508 10p MR 601 10p	2SB566	TDA2571AQ	BF263p	Open 9-1/2.30-6 GVINT + school orders accepted on official he add 10% handling charge	edinge
112/00-11-41	TUP			3		-